

A UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF  
**COMMERCE**  
PUBLICATION

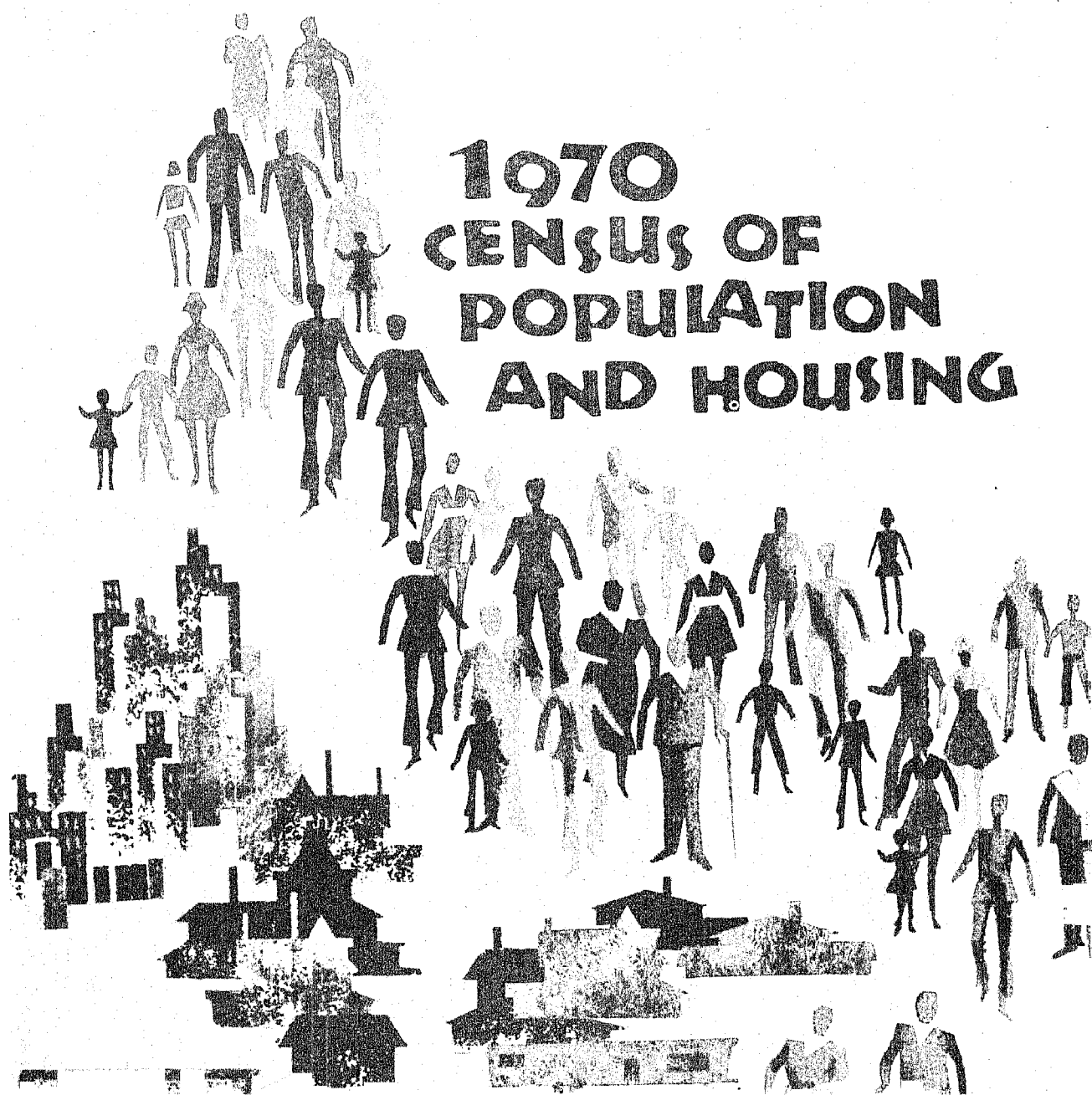


PHC(1)-94

# Census Tracts

JACKSON, MISS.  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

## 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING



**U.S. DEPARTMENT  
OF COMMERCE**  
BUREAU OF  
THE CENSUS

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary  
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary  
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs  
and Administrator,  
**Social and Economic Statistics Administration**

## BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director  
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director  
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director  
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

## POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

## HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Ernie Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Datzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schiffling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

## SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Census of Population and Housing: 1970  
CENSUS TRACTS  
Final Report PHC(1)-94 Jackson, Miss.  
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any  
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.25 Stock Number 0301-2459

# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

## Census Tracts

JACKSON, MISS.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN  
STATISTICAL AREA

### CONTENTS

page

List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VI
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

### TABLES

#### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-6
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-11
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-16
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-21
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-24
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-27
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-28

#### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-6
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-11
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-13
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-15

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or accompany this report

## LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (\*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Ohio
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.



Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

# INTRODUCTION

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program . . . . .	App-20

GENERAL . . . . .	IV
Organization of the text . . . . .	IV
Content of the tables . . . . .	IV
Sample size . . . . .	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) . . . . .	V
Symbols . . . . .	V
Boundaries . . . . .	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . . . . .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES . . . . .	VI

### GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page 11. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

**Organization of the text.**—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

**Content of the tables.**—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

**Sample size.**—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

**Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).**—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "--"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an

open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

**Symbols.**—A dash "--" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

**Boundaries.**—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

#### DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

#### PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.

**TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT**

1970 Tracts

Jackson ..... 28

**CORRECTION NOTE**

The data presented for certain tracts in this SMSA contain errors which were found too late for retabulation to be feasible. The corrected 100-percent population and housing unit counts listed below for the affected tracts (and other areas) are not reflected in the tables of this report. County and place corrections shown here are consistent with (or revise) the information provided in the PC(1)-A and B, and HC(1)-A, State reports.

	<u>Population</u>		<u>Housing units</u>	
	<u>As shown in</u>	<u>Corrected</u>	<u>As shown in</u>	<u>Corrected</u>
	<u>table P-1</u>		<u>table H-1</u>	
Hinds County:				
Tracts:				
13.....	5,303	6,499	2,376	2,887
15.....	3,567	2,371	1,639	1,028
107.....	3,820	4,986	921	1,253
108.....	5,091	3,952	1,377	1,053
112.....	5,213	5,186	1,394	1,386

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Hinds County				Rankin County	Jackson				
	Total SMSA	Total	Jackson	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
<b>RACE</b>										
All persons	258 906	214 973	153 968	61 005	43 933	6 829	4 826	3 451	3 455	6 188
White	162 121	130 592	92 651	37 941	31 529	6 799	4 819	3 429	3 434	5 759
Negro	96 418	84 064	61 063	23 001	12 354	10	2	10	19	405
Percent Negro	37.2	39.1	39.7	37.7	28.1	0.1	-	0.3	0.5	6.5
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>										
<b>Male, all ages</b>										
Under 5 years	122 946	101 268	71 395	29 873	21 678	3 394	2 323	1 673	1 593	3 009
3 and 4 years	12 187	10 123	7 022	3 101	2 064	374	159	167	87	258
5 to 9 years	4 774	3 936	2 694	1 242	838	147	69	60	39	94
10 to 14 years	13 997	11 589	7 837	3 752	2 408	444	246	174	132	335
15 to 19 years	2 670	2 209	1 491	718	461	77	38	33	21	62
20 to 24 years	2 807	2 345	1 599	746	462	88	49	36	20	68
25 to 29 years	14 613	12 251	8 285	3 966	2 362	448	341	197	182	380
30 to 34 years	2 807	2 361	1 601	760	446	77	65	34	16	72
35 to 39 years	12 760	10 842	7 327	3 515	1 918	272	260	129	167	283
40 to 44 years	2 797	2 346	1 564	782	451	78	69	38	33	67
45 to 49 years	2 709	2 272	1 527	745	437	65	66	33	42	72
50 to 54 years	2 426	2 045	1 434	611	381	68	73	24	42	66
55 to 59 years	2 497	2 152	1 452	700	345	28	30	22	30	44
60 to 64 years	2 331	2 027	1 350	677	304	33	22	12	20	34
65 to 69 years	9 578	8 161	6 105	2 056	1 417	87	80	119	79	163
70 to 74 years	2 112	1 858	1 325	533	254	26	20	14	7	28
75 years and over	1 969	1 733	1 283	450	236	12	21	12	18	26
Female, all ages	135 960	113 705	82 573	31 132	22 255	3 435	2 503	1 778	1 862	3 179
Under 5 years	11 671	9 678	6 792	2 886	1 993	317	167	175	94	234
3 and 4 years	4 683	3 891	2 702	1 189	792	142	72	63	30	97
5 to 9 years	13 548	11 302	7 703	3 599	2 246	408	261	189	107	282
10 to 14 years	2 628	2 179	1 496	683	449	74	45	36	20	50
15 to 19 years	2 669	2 226	1 511	715	443	85	53	30	25	59
20 to 24 years	14 043	11 838	8 172	3 666	2 205	408	359	181	174	304
25 to 29 years	2 736	2 296	1 558	738	440	69	68	35	43	64
30 to 34 years	13 489	11 629	8 032	3 597	1 860	294	259	117	167	247
35 to 39 years	2 735	2 285	1 586	699	450	67	60	36	39	65
40 to 44 years	2 529	2 150	1 474	676	379	91	75	23	45	53
45 to 49 years	2 516	2 110	1 436	674	406	62	66	19	37	53
50 to 54 years	2 818	2 498	1 702	796	320	44	32	17	24	46
55 to 59 years	2 891	2 586	1 834	752	305	30	26	22	22	30
60 to 64 years	12 164	10 387	8 050	2 337	1 777	153	94	183	105	241
65 to 69 years	2 759	2 404	1 836	568	355	18	20	23	11	34
70 to 74 years	2 533	2 193	1 694	499	340	30	19	22	24	42
75 years and over	17 304	14 228	10 169	4 059	3 076	608	288	357	193	455
Relationship to head of household	15 957	13 295	9 640	3 655	2 662	599	427	239	183	479
45 to 54 years	14 039	11 763	9 001	2 762	2 276	374	377	170	359	458
55 to 59 years	6 031	4 900	3 820	1 080	1 131	97	90	47	145	161
60 to 64 years	5 554	4 564	3 557	1 007	990	74	74	38	126	118
65 to 74 years	7 635	6 338	4 865	1 473	1 297	67	61	55	143	135
75 years and over	4 525	3 783	2 772	1 011	742	36	46	27	66	65
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>										
All persons	258 906	214 973	153 968	61 005	43 933	6 829	4 826	3 451	3 455	6 188
In households	247 987	208 745	149 955	58 790	39 242	6 829	4 819	3 451	3 455	6 188
Head of household	74 432	63 266	47 562	15 704	11 166	1 905	1 352	1 135	1 239	1 957
Primary individual	12 869	11 676	9 908	1 768	1 193	1 814	1 272	896	1 003	1 739
Wife of head	51 119	42 340	30 400	11 940	8 779	1 723	1 186	239	236	218
Other relative of head	118 360	99 409	68 699	30 710	18 951	3 186	2 253	1 433	1 294	1 563
Not related to head	4 076	3 730	3 294	436	346	15	28	62	46	45
In group quarters	10 919	6 228	4 013	2 215	4 691	-	7	-	-	-
Persons per household	3.33	3.30	3.15	3.74	3.51	3.58	3.56	3.04	2.79	3.16
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
All families	61 563	51 590	37 654	13 936	9 973	1 814	1 272	896	1 003	1 739
With own children under 18 years	36 019	29 962	21 179	8 783	6 057	1 313	865	588	500	1 008
Number of children	85 751	71 589	49 372	22 217	14 162	2 794	1 894	1 205	971	2 069
Husband-wife families	51 119	42 340	30 400	11 940	8 779	1 723	1 186	821	876	1 563
With own children under 18 years	30 278	24 846	17 166	7 680	5 432	1 254	813	537	433	910
Number of children	70 351	57 762	38 899	18 863	12 589	2 658	1 798	1 107	849	1 863
Percent of total under 18 years	73.5	72.2	70.9	75.0	79.8	93.9	92.6	88.1	83.7	85.9
Families with other male head	1 746	1 466	1 075	391	280	17	15	12	26	20
With own children under 18 years	723	610	437	173	113	11	9	8	10	10
Number of children	1 664	1 409	957	452	255	28	16	15	18	17
Families with female head	8 698	7 784	6 179	1 605	914	74	71	63	101	156
With own children under 18 years	5 018	4 506	3 576	930	512	46	43	43	57	88
Number of children	13 736	12 418	9 516	2 902	1 318	108	80	83	104	189
Percent of total under 18 years	14.3	15.5	17.4	11.5	8.4	3.8	4.1	6.6	10.3	8.7
Persons under 18 years	95 771	79 989	54 832	25 157	15 782	2 830	1 942	1 256	1 014	2 169
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Male, 14 years old and over	84 956	69 666	49 852	19 814	15 290	2 205	1 642	1 169	1 228	2 108
Single	24 740	20 370	14 160	6 210	4 370	424	404	285	288	462
Married	55 847	45 755	32 967	12 788	10 092	1 750	1 209	846	896	1 600
Separated	1 822	1 404	1 097	307	418	5	2	9	8	11
Widowed	2 472	2 068	1 549	519	404	15	16	6	6	22
Divorced	1 897	1 473	1 176	297	424	16	13	32	18	24
Female, 14 years old and over	99 434	83 183	61 464	21 719	16 251	2 371	1 784	1 268	1 530	2 423
Single	24 373	20 965	15 231	5 734	3 408	441	421	238	327	432
Married	58 230	47 723	34 628	13 095	10 507	1 759	1 218	858	914	1 638
Separated	3 597	2 998	2 441	557	599	8	7	13	14	29
Widowed	12 651	10 877	8 411	2 466	1 774	120	99	97	212	220
Divorced	4 180	3 618	3 194	424	562	51	46	75	77	133

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Jackson—Con.														
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
<b>Census Tracts</b>														
<b>RACE</b>														
All persons	7 457	5 119	4 523	4 470	4 246	4 748	4 987	5 303	3 023	3 567	5 199	3 687	3 460	3 542
White	91	4 977	1 374	88	3	989	51	5 089	3 018	3 552	4 698	40	33	1 222
Negro	7 362	138	3 142	4 382	4 241	3 751	4 933	185	1	11	494	3 643	3 426	2 313
Percent Negro	98.7	2.7	69.5	98.0	99.9	79.0	98.9	3.5	—	0.3	9.5	98.8	99.0	65.3
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>														
<b>Male, all ages</b>														
Under 5 years	3 397	2 502	2 125	2 119	1 934	2 248	2 266	2 292	1 475	1 456	2 109	1 700	1 607	1 667
3 and 4 years	446	245	253	261	218	295	298	119	75	78	153	249	218	185
5 to 9 years	160	96	104	106	84	119	130	33	34	40	44	100	89	75
10 to 14 years	496	339	325	307	269	306	326	98	133	40	97	277	221	189
15 to 19 years	78	71	75	48	42	56	72	22	27	11	24	56	41	36
20 to 24 years	99	68	59	63	50	65	66	19	23	8	21	57	67	41
25 to 34 years	492	300	306	314	274	316	342	122	213	64	100	234	211	199
35 to 44 years	106	51	45	69	51	63	67	27	33	13	20	51	42	33
45 to 54 years	353	214	198	245	246	241	260	158	186	148	293	197	162	144
55 to 59 years	90	55	37	66	48	59	64	31	44	18	18	43	39	31
60 to 64 years	77	45	47	52	58	52	54	43	44	15	20	43	42	43
65 to 74 years	70	45	46	49	53	43	51	40	50	19	23	37	30	25
75 years and over	64	37	33	49	44	36	55	22	36	45	113	44	28	24
	52	32	35	29	43	51	36	22	12	119	43	30	23	21
	217	154	138	142	130	188	167	293	49	252	493	126	102	131
	47	23	26	40	26	37	46	32	15	59	123	32	25	29
	51	29	23	35	32	45	32	42	11	65	100	21	29	23
	410	419	299	235	181	217	234	306	87	229	313	149	147	184
	378	392	207	230	175	182	156	192	201	73	125	116	119	129
	275	254	190	148	170	185	193	285	251	122	164	128	130	171
	93	66	64	85	87	73	76	171	101	85	92	53	74	83
	84	45	66	65	70	87	78	190	79	104	63	49	74	90
	107	54	57	65	86	101	97	249	80	178	132	75	102	111
	46	20	22	22	28	57	39	109	20	83	84	47	47	51
<b>Female, all ages</b>														
Under 5 years	4 060	2 617	2 398	2 351	2 312	2 500	2 721	3 011	1 548	2 111	3 090	1 987	1 853	1 875
3 and 4 years	479	259	255	251	241	291	334	116	70	66	119	231	177	139
5 to 9 years	207	107	108	102	99	119	127	40	33	22	39	91	71	56
10 to 14 years	547	337	331	294	255	316	363	108	139	55	107	274	197	142
15 to 19 years	102	59	51	64	54	69	74	19	22	16	21	55	45	26
20 to 24 years	97	80	67	50	48	67	77	21	27	12	16	56	33	27
25 to 34 years	573	289	296	323	267	300	342	128	198	71	77	224	203	164
35 to 44 years	101	53	44	69	68	59	71	27	44	12	14	36	36	41
45 to 54 years	411	174	270	279	255	231	282	239	160	159	405	193	154	185
55 to 59 years	94	42	67	70	60	47	63	33	53	17	17	42	35	40
60 to 64 years	84	47	46	53	52	51	39	39	13	21	27	33	35	35
65 to 74 years	74	40	42	58	49	48	55	33	36	13	32	44	30	35
75 years and over	88	26	58	50	51	36	52	60	18	61	139	45	26	40
	71	19	57	48	43	48	61	74	14	55	196	35	30	35
	330	161	188	181	209	201	217	419	47	324	674	156	137	189
	83	22	38	49	42	53	50	77	15	83	186	37	25	36
	68	27	33	31	49	35	48	86	9	81	162	31	22	45
	598	496	336	277	251	305	294	272	111	207	311	217	237	180
	463	400	251	277	256	234	246	217	271	134	160	183	181	214
	289	245	204	192	227	229	247	400	252	209	248	175	174	218
	120	87	83	97	93	86	101	265	113	157	168	82	102	107
	97	71	67	65	87	98	92	285	66	195	184	76	81	122
	99	71	80	86	115	136	146	378	77	298	340	131	155	145
	54	27	37	29	56	73	57	184	44	236	297	45	55	70
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
All persons	7 457	5 119	4 523	4 470	4 246	4 748	4 987	5 303	3 023	3 567	5 199	3 687	3 460	3 542
In households	7 428	5 119	4 498	4 443	4 239	4 740	4 945	5 046	2 963	3 162	4 374	3 662	3 388	3 508
Head of household	1 774	1 458	1 146	1 014	1 135	1 262	1 188	2 261	878	1 546	2 223	1 011	1 048	1 122
Head of family	1 606	1 347	1 007	915	936	1 032	1 019	1 481	810	912	975	770	740	879
Primary individual	168	111	139	99	199	230	169	780	68	634	1 248	241	308	243
Wife of head	1 238	1 231	805	686	622	722	692	1 271	758	758	717	416	369	668
Other relative of head	4 344	2 384	2 477	2 702	2 421	2 658	2 946	1 329	1 307	713	1 013	2 114	1 794	1 645
Not related to head	72	46	70	41	61	98	119	185	20	145	421	121	177	73
In group quarters	29	—	25	27	7	8	42	257	60	405	825	25	72	34
Persons per household	4.19	3.51	3.92	4.38	3.73	3.76	4.16	2.23	3.37	2.05	1.97	3.62	3.23	3.13
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>														
All families	1 606	1 347	1 007	915	936	1 032	1 019	1 481	810	912	975	770	740	879
With own children under 18 years	1 103	940	644	603	539	611	627	472	479	245	317	466	423	431
Number of children	3 107	1 944	1 820	1 740	1 522	1 838	1 995	837	1 069	441	596	1 427	1 181	1 077
Husband-wife families	1 238	1 231	805	686	622	722	692	1 271	758	758	717	416	369	668
With own children under 18 years	843	876	511	467	360	419	428	400	450	203	224	232	204	320
Number of children	2 343	1 824	1 455	1 341	1 008	1 241	1 337	712	1 013	371	415	682	552	740
Percent of total under 18 years	66.5	89.3	70.9	63.9	54.7	58.4	57.1	78.2	92.6	79.1	52.9	39.5	38.4	61.9
Families with other male head	44	22	42	35	42	54	37	26	11	16	45	44	51	28
With own children under 18 years	28	10	20	10	17	23	13	9	5	3	12	23	24	9
Number of children	62	19	48	24	45	85	27	12	10	3	16	67	51	27
Families with female head	324	94	160	194	272	256	290	184	41	138	213	310	320	183
With own children under 18 years	232	54	113	126	162	169	186	63	24	39	81	211	195	102
Number of children	702	101	317	375	469	512	631	113	46	67	165	678	578	290
Percent of total under 18 years	19.9	4.9	15.5	17.9	25.4	24.1	26.9	12.4	4.2	14.3	21.0	39.3	40.3	23.6
Persons under 18 years	3 522	2 043	2 051	2 098	1 844	2 125	2 343	910	1 094	469	784	1 725	1 436	1 227
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>														
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>														
Single	2 069	1 669	1 286	1 306	1 224	1 394	1 367	1 980	1 087	1 287	1 779	991	999	1 127
Married	630	358	332	479	424	462	475	478	273	434	793	360	339	312
Separated	1 344	1 279	895	771	727	826	812	1 382	789	793	817	547	524	735
Widowed	49	11	32	38	53	50	61	17	3	7	35	85	101	31
Divorced	66	14	26	35	52	73	59	59	18	28	58	60	99	43
	29	18	33	21	21	33	21	61	7	32	111	24	37	37
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>														
Single	2 562	1 785	1 560	1 552	1 617									



Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Jackson—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033
<b>RACE</b>														
All persons	3 695	3 656	3 261	2 169	4 486	3 869	5 106	3 046	829	1 495	3 294	3 737	3 380	6 749
White	31	3 651	3 248	2 163	3 079	3 186	35	685	315	236	2 922	17	20	6 675
Negro	3 661	—	9	—	1 398	673	5 067	2 359	514	1 259	366	3 713	3 354	72
Percent Negro	99.1	—	0.3	—	31.2	17.4	99.2	77.4	62.0	84.2	11.1	99.4	99.2	1.1
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>														
<b>Male, all ages</b>														
Under 5 years	1 706	1 602	1 472	1 052	2 019	1 632	2 207	1 408	412	703	1 506	1 739	1 558	3 253
3 and 4 years	270	85	124	91	139	143	236	165	13	93	127	187	201	289
5 to 9 years	112	26	47	37	50	41	88	63	4	29	42	76	86	120
5 years	249	105	114	113	168	94	215	148	22	90	128	186	221	365
6 years	49	29	21	21	29	20	43	40	3	16	24	29	40	69
10 to 14 years	44	17	18	17	38	27	50	30	5	23	24	39	47	78
14 years	213	125	124	111	204	106	196	157	23	97	108	202	209	416
15 to 19 years	50	35	25	19	36	20	32	26	4	20	20	43	44	87
15 years	170	130	135	99	189	126	483	138	26	69	90	208	177	316
16 years	41	33	25	18	48	24	49	30	5	13	15	35	33	79
17 years	45	25	29	23	37	21	30	32	3	14	14	31	43	75
18 years	18	19	30	20	38	26	41	17	7	16	14	37	33	82
19 years	33	20	33	21	34	23	168	24	8	10	27	44	32	43
20 to 24 years	33	33	18	17	32	32	195	35	3	16	20	61	36	37
20 years	150	194	139	75	147	302	438	148	20	64	197	284	123	152
21 years	37	26	21	15	37	57	165	36	4	18	28	81	24	23
25 to 34 years	26	32	24	15	18	70	110	38	5	21	39	87	31	24
35 to 44 years	224	232	174	136	177	231	165	140	28	45	209	177	150	493
45 to 54 years	145	145	158	154	189	136	111	40	54	123	119	133	555	
55 to 59 years	100	200	185	140	300	144	123	141	38	173	109	124	409	
60 to 64 years	50	107	103	54	155	87	57	55	38	28	91	72	56	93
65 to 74 years	49	96	83	38	139	88	54	56	17	32	83	70	62	64
75 years and over	56	124	85	29	148	113	88	98	54	45	114	81	66	62
	30	59	48	12	64	62	35	52	93	18	63	44	36	39
<b>Female, all ages</b>														
Under 5 years	1 989	2 054	1 789	1 117	2 467	2 237	2 899	1 638	417	792	1 788	1 998	1 822	3 496
3 and 4 years	252	84	113	82	150	130	210	149	17	69	130	174	208	318
5 to 9 years	94	30	59	22	64	51	89	55	8	27	56	67	76	125
5 years	222	95	117	107	161	94	211	130	25	82	95	208	213	392
6 years	48	21	28	17	31	21	47	35	4	12	15	41	44	67
10 to 14 years	44	20	24	22	26	20	44	30	5	15	26	46	44	73
14 years	224	93	116	119	210	93	202	188	30	90	114	193	199	423
15 to 19 years	38	20	22	19	38	19	31	35	7	17	28	44	37	82
15 years	207	146	139	91	219	180	653	144	48	91	137	237	178	286
16 years	46	23	29	21	45	20	43	32	3	27	13	38	43	71
17 years	29	26	37	20	48	20	32	23	5	22	33	29	39	72
18 years	33	27	20	21	47	31	64	28	1	20	22	27	27	51
19 years	49	29	24	16	39	45	212	24	19	11	24	71	43	52
20 to 24 years	50	41	29	13	40	64	302	37	20	11	45	72	26	40
20 years	237	252	177	82	175	359	657	171	54	49	231	250	183	230
21 years	36	62	35	16	38	84	271	36	15	10	47	69	47	34
25 to 34 years	52	44	35	20	42	59	182	38	12	21	50	68	46	30
35 to 44 years	280	224	174	172	195	221	237	187	36	78	173	225	200	580
45 to 54 years	197	215	195	167	269	172	199	173	55	90	170	181	186	571
55 to 59 years	152	264	261	147	389	262	171	135	47	78	211	183	174	361
60 to 64 years	50	142	142	55	177	131	80	71	15	45	114	82	64	106
65 to 74 years	48	146	139	35	167	182	83	97	20	31	121	70	63	72
75 years and over	81	210	148	48	226	241	135	129	38	51	161	141	103	96
	39	183	68	12	129	172	61	64	32	38	131	54	51	61
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
All persons	3 695	3 656	3 261	2 169	4 486	3 869	5 106	3 046	829	1 495	3 294	3 737	3 380	6 749
In households	3 665	3 576	3 249	2 165	4 486	3 854	3 643	3 013	640	1 484	3 252	3 505	3 352	6 718
Head of household	1 023	1 510	1 212	686	1 559	1 694	1 055	1 004	307	469	1 316	1 001	884	1 935
Head of family	830	1 044	955	621	1 241	1 052	789	654	112	303	923	769	721	1 812
Primary individual	193	466	257	65	318	642	266	350	195	166	393	232	163	123
Wife of head	516	846	793	560	1 037	801	468	401	56	175	725	507	476	1 674
Other relative of head	2 079	1 106	1 211	902	1 815	1 175	1 956	1 460	205	767	1 123	1 832	1 890	3 064
Not related to head	47	114	33	17	7	184	164	148	72	73	88	165	102	45
In group quarters	30	80	12	4	—	15	1 463	33	189	11	42	232	28	31
Persons per household	3.58	2.37	2.68	3.16	2.88	2.28	3.45	3.00	2.08	3.16	2.47	3.50	3.79	3.47
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>														
All families	830	1 044	955	621	1 241	1 052	789	654	112	303	923	769	721	1 812
With own children under 18 years	568	381	442	369	527	379	436	316	42	168	371	396	421	1 272
Number of children	1 507	684	789	707	1 144	709	1 258	925	125	494	732	1 098	1 271	2 524
Husband-wife families	516	846	793	560	1 037	801	468	401	56	175	725	507	476	1 674
With own children under 18 years	333	300	380	337	442	272	259	192	18	94	278	250	286	1 184
Number of children	815	538	681	658	929	509	714	539	49	258	547	687	896	2 371
Percent of total under 18 years	49.6	72.7	77.6	88.2	71.7	63.5	46.7	49.0	31.8	40.8	67.3	51.0	61.0	90.0
Families with other male head	43	36	32	8	26	36	46	35	6	19	38	32	42	21
With own children under 18 years	25	9	8	2	5	11	17	11	1	8	13	13	18	9
Number of children	54	12	15	4	11	17	27	32	2	30	29	23	36	13
Families with female head	271	162	130	53	178	215	275	218	50	109	160	230	203	117
With own children under 18 years	210	72	54	30	80	96	160	113	23	66	80	133	117	79
Number of children	638	134	93	45	204	183	517	354	74	206	156	388	345	140
Percent of total under 18 years	38.9	18.1	10.6	6.0	15.8	22.8	33.8	32.2	48.1	32.5	19.2	28.8	23.5	5.3
Persons under 18 years	1 642	740	878	746	1 295	802	1 529	1 099	154	633	813	1 347	1 469	2 633
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>														
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>														
Single	1 024	1 322	1 135	756	1 544	1 309	1 592	964	358	443	1 163	1 207	971	2 270
Married	333	313	250	161	366	344	893	339	89	159	242	522	327	498
Separated	626	910	837	576	1 093	867	619	510	84	231	781	623	565	1 708
Widowed	53	19	18	3	16	18	73	73	22	31	22	57	40	9
Divorced	31	35	30	10	49	26	64	73	168	39	62	39	57	29
	34	64	18	9	36	72	16	42	17	14	78	23	22	35
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>														
Single	1 329	1 802	1 465	828	1 984	1 939	2 307	1 206	352	568	1 477	1 467	1 239	2 445
Married	360	383</												

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Jackson—Con.					Balance of Hinds County								
	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
<b>RACE</b>														
All persons	3 761	3 822	3 850	2 834	2 849	2 567	6 505	5 061	4 861	5 158	4 671	3 820	5 091	4 411
White	3 629	3 814	3 821	2 819	2 840	2 523	4 778	4 539	3 877	1 180	1 135	2 081	2 341	3 052
Negro	121	—	16	13	—	43	1 723	515	982	3 978	3 536	1 732	2 741	1 355
Percent Negro	3.2	—	0.4	0.5	—	1.7	26.5	10.2	20.2	77.1	75.7	45.3	53.8	30.7
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>														
Male, all ages	1 771	1 828	1 901	1 346	1 391	1 294	3 261	2 490	2 331	2 492	2 238	1 931	2 435	2 138
Under 5 years	159	183	152	91	136	188	368	293	186	258	239	156	263	219
3 and 4 years	44	70	52	41	53	74	145	114	62	113	85	59	113	104
5 to 9 years	145	165	245	144	166	180	460	308	210	387	316	196	300	232
5 years	33	27	45	28	35	32	91	57	33	70	66	41	52	49
6 years	28	33	57	24	33	40	92	59	35	80	67	38	60	53
10 to 14 years	181	172	275	181	150	155	490	322	230	384	329	196	369	260
14 years	48	28	47	31	31	28	81	63	43	75	62	44	83	46
15 to 19 years	189	173	173	146	134	81	322	228	352	336	292	437	273	234
15 years	35	49	39	34	31	28	84	59	42	88	63	40	78	54
16 years	51	37	37	36	31	17	90	62	51	75	55	53	68	48
17 years	42	37	46	29	28	22	57	39	28	60	70	41	48	52
18 years	36	26	32	25	29	7	52	40	98	69	57	142	45	32
19 years	25	24	19	22	15	7	39	28	133	44	47	161	34	48
20 to 24 years	128	163	101	63	107	27	104	130	512	152	128	197	144	155
20 years	18	16	26	13	25	5	24	19	144	40	34	87	29	31
21 years	28	36	18	14	20	4	25	20	134	28	38	41	31	27
25 to 34 years	220	290	283	154	194	236	432	449	232	148	168	194	230	273
35 to 44 years	196	242	314	205	198	238	510	331	205	184	151	135	265	229
45 to 54 years	286	228	234	195	159	122	320	231	161	201	170	131	252	264
55 to 59 years	93	88	62	74	54	30	93	54	74	105	94	72	119	88
60 to 64 years	77	43	20	38	38	21	71	47	50	107	104	74	60	92
65 to 74 years	76	65	33	38	38	14	59	62	70	148	165	106	121	70
75 years and over	21	16	9	17	17	2	32	35	49	82	82	37	39	22
Female, all ages	1 990	1 994	1 949	1 488	1 458	1 273	3 244	2 571	2 530	2 666	2 433	1 889	2 656	2 273
Under 5 years	122	160	155	103	151	131	326	270	188	277	227	149	255	245
3 and 4 years	36	62	60	39	57	54	149	108	69	106	109	65	106	107
5 to 9 years	147	173	215	148	156	167	425	290	218	348	294	180	358	224
5 years	21	31	48	32	31	37	78	52	43	59	69	36	62	47
6 years	32	28	29	30	23	38	80	54	39	70	57	38	76	45
10 to 14 years	202	191	241	201	162	135	424	300	199	394	289	169	331	261
14 years	30	29	44	39	25	23	73	57	29	80	60	20	72	69
15 to 19 years	166	177	192	147	113	102	310	229	450	322	293	414	294	225
15 years	26	52	50	33	24	20	82	55	51	75	61	22	71	46
16 years	37	28	45	22	28	30	78	44	39	81	58	39	67	36
17 years	43	38	48	36	26	33	66	58	42	61	67	33	64	43
18 years	31	23	27	31	19	13	51	36	145	57	57	158	49	50
19 years	29	36	22	25	16	6	33	36	173	48	50	162	43	50
20 to 24 years	185	226	133	85	105	62	157	201	488	158	167	153	185	187
20 years	36	37	30	16	15	5	35	30	168	45	42	63	40	34
21 years	32	35	20	23	21	10	20	34	149	31	39	28	40	36
25 to 34 years	214	272	311	176	221	290	519	498	253	210	226	179	288	298
35 to 44 years	290	283	375	237	201	220	529	322	230	269	194	154	305	294
45 to 54 years	294	264	203	196	160	103	285	206	174	214	228	155	260	243
55 to 59 years	120	74	38	54	59	28	84	62	65	100	102	70	98	87
60 to 64 years	85	70	27	41	44	10	72	65	73	82	108	76	85	72
65 to 74 years	117	70	34	63	55	16	76	59	105	171	199	128	132	84
75 years and over	46	34	25	37	31	9	37	69	87	121	106	62	65	53
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
All persons	3 761	3 822	3 850	2 834	2 849	2 567	6 505	5 061	4 861	5 158	4 671	3 820	5 091	4 411
In households	3 753	3 817	3 850	2 834	2 842	2 566	6 477	4 855	3 940	5 137	4 661	3 029	5 067	4 411
Head of household	1 301	1 232	1 065	826	829	699	1 656	1 336	1 211	1 179	1 217	856	1 283	1 103
Head of family	1 074	1 088	1 005	757	751	684	1 548	1 255	1 036	1 001	993	702	1 136	1 214
Primary individual	227	144	60	69	78	15	108	81	175	178	224	154	147	109
Wife of head	950	977	640	702	670	660	1 385	1 161	899	745	719	541	964	986
Other relative of head	1 455	1 579	1 823	1 295	1 326	1 201	3 407	2 322	1 773	3 181	2 688	1 605	2 761	2 189
Not related to head	47	29	18	11	17	6	29	36	57	32	37	27	59	23
In group quarters	8	5	—	—	7	1	28	206	921	21	10	791	24	—
Persons per household	2.88	3.10	3.62	3.43	3.43	3.67	3.91	3.63	3.25	4.36	3.83	3.54	3.95	3.64
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>														
All families	1 074	1 088	1 005	757	751	684	1 548	1 255	1 036	1 001	993	702	1 136	1 104
With own children under 18 years	615	627	718	476	481	532	1 118	905	575	590	525	396	683	686
Number of children	1 139	1 190	1 492	1 018	1 033	1 095	2 736	1 887	1 338	2 033	1 692	1 074	1 959	1 589
Husband-wife families	950	977	944	702	670	660	1 385	1 161	899	745	719	541	964	986
With own children under 18 years	533	562	682	442	438	513	1 018	847	499	443	382	309	594	614
Number of children	1 015	1 060	1 423	946	935	1 063	2 441	1 746	1 105	1 489	1 186	797	1 661	1 488
Percent of total under 18 years	85.3	82.5	91.9	89.4	85.9	96.1	82.7	83.1	74.5	59.8	57.4	62.6	73.1	84.2
Families with other male head	11	14	13	13	17	2	36	25	16	47	44	30	35	27
With own children under 18 years	5	7	8	6	7	1	19	14	8	16	12	16	16	16
Number of children	5	12	16	13	16	1	53	24	31	48	37	47	37	29
Families with female head	113	97	48	42	64	22	127	69	121	209	230	131	137	91
With own children under 18 years	77	58	28	28	36	18	81	44	68	131	131	71	73	56
Number of children	119	118	53	59	82	31	242	117	202	496	469	230	261	112
Percent of total under 18 years	10.0	9.2	3.4	5.6	7.5	2.8	8.2	5.6	13.6	19.9	22.7	18.1	11.5	6.5
Persons under 18 years	1 190	1 285	1 548	1 058	1 089	1 106	2 950	2 100	1 484	2 488	2 068	1 274	2 272	1 720
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>														
Male, 14 years old and over	1 334	1 336	1 276	961	970	799	2 024	1 630	1 748	1 538	1 416	1 427	1 586	1 473
Single	301	290	274	215	232	124	515	355	770	570	510	781	478	386
Married	982	1 006	975	720	712	664	1 455	1 223	945	850	810	599	1 055	1 037
Separated	11	8	3	3	6	—	22	14	18	49	43	24	36	15
Widowed	17	13	15	11	6	3	30	25	24	79	82	22	38	19
Divorced	34	27	12	15	20	8	24	27	9	39	14	25	15	31
Female, 14 years old and over	1 549	1 499	1 382	1 075	1 014	863	2							

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Hinds County—Con.				Rankin County									
	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
<b>RACE</b>														
All persons	6 099	2 984	5 213	4 564	4 830	3 831	4 101	4 865	4 580	3 025	6 347	4 158	3 364	4 832
White	6 049	2 546	2 236	1 604	2 697	2 574	3 606	4 177	2 239	1 819	6 329	2 918	2 339	2 831
Negro	43	433	2 970	2 950	2 127	1 251	482	674	2 340	1 206	16	1 239	1 020	1 999
Percent Negro	0.7	14.5	57.0	64.6	44.0	32.7	11.8	13.9	51.1	39.9	0.3	29.8	30.3	41.4
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>														
<b>Male, all ages</b>														
Under 5 years	3 045	1 449	2 600	2 169	2 431	1 903	2 031	2 396	2 235	1 479	3 145	2 016	1 687	2 355
3 and 4 years	358	118	260	195	248	183	217	295	1	200	383	192	144	201
5 to 9 years	149	61	95	68	98	73	93	121	—	92	147	75	58	81
5 years	390	144	355	274	316	253	257	248	17	220	368	259	200	270
6 years	76	26	68	57	69	44	45	55	1	38	77	53	37	42
10 to 14 years	77	28	62	55	55	54	41	51	3	45	64	54	43	52
14 years	376	176	394	285	287	257	244	246	30	184	367	248	176	323
15 to 19 years	53	45	77	60	55	56	47	49	6	31	55	47	36	64
15 years	246	159	293	262	254	170	177	211	105	134	265	199	175	228
16 years	63	48	78	57	57	44	46	45	13	35	58	44	49	60
17 years	60	33	61	72	60	42	46	50	22	34	53	42	37	51
18 years	51	30	62	51	49	33	35	40	22	24	57	45	31	45
19 years	36	28	51	43	54	21	31	39	21	28	46	34	33	38
20 to 24 years	36	20	41	39	34	30	19	37	27	13	51	34	25	34
20 years	134	89	162	122	158	124	109	176	164	84	232	131	94	145
21 years	34	20	41	25	31	23	20	26	18	17	34	24	26	35
25 to 34 years	16	12	39	35	23	19	15	27	32	12	45	26	13	24
25 years	587	158	236	171	278	282	318	385	321	245	580	249	169	225
35 to 44 years	457	163	216	167	215	221	334	257	347	187	436	232	182	261
45 to 54 years	296	158	224	209	212	171	169	257	385	103	259	194	151	217
55 to 59 years	69	78	104	111	123	69	70	85	242	40	100	106	68	112
60 to 64 years	52	74	120	120	114	45	56	84	276	39	65	80	78	128
65 to 74 years	48	78	163	165	157	76	62	100	255	28	66	92	141	164
75 years and over	32	54	73	88	69	52	18	52	92	15	24	34	109	81
<b>Female, all ages</b>														
Under 5 years	3 054	1 535	2 613	2 395	2 399	1 928	2 070	2 469	2 345	1 546	3 202	2 142	1 677	2 477
3 and 4 years	286	111	219	202	232	223	221	237	4	198	313	207	162	196
5 to 9 years	110	43	84	79	98	103	87	89	2	86	107	74	74	72
5 years	383	145	300	267	271	215	261	256	13	220	340	223	182	265
6 years	70	26	48	56	52	46	51	52	—	52	70	38	29	59
10 to 14 years	77	24	70	47	51	41	49	48	1	49	72	52	36	44
14 years	343	186	337	298	252	229	224	222	30	192	375	224	178	279
15 to 19 years	68	37	84	66	66	54	30	44	11	36	65	45	30	59
15 years	248	136	306	268	227	168	172	217	63	121	294	221	149	228
16 years	66	29	72	49	63	36	45	50	6	25	78	55	39	53
17 years	48	29	60	67	44	33	36	48	12	23	55	53	33	42
18 years	56	36	65	50	52	40	39	48	14	25	57	48	30	53
19 years	45	26	56	53	38	31	18	38	16	26	57	25	26	45
20 to 24 years	33	16	53	49	30	28	34	33	15	22	47	40	21	35
20 years	207	88	150	134	187	165	169	254	111	128	311	175	113	164
21 years	22	16	36	32	45	28	36	52	17	32	54	31	27	33
25 to 34 years	30	14	35	33	38	30	24	46	25	20	58	32	28	39
25 years	626	179	278	215	301	273	364	343	197	284	600	277	170	267
35 to 44 years	467	193	274	204	220	222	286	294	360	158	435	254	176	257
45 to 54 years	235	184	233	242	236	187	160	232	451	106	236	227	171	270
55 to 59 years	68	74	116	126	119	67	62	113	311	42	90	94	95	138
60 to 64 years	55	62	125	122	113	54	60	85	293	40	76	80	67	122
65 to 74 years	57	81	170	195	152	70	65	134	339	41	74	107	131	184
75 years and over	79	96	105	122	89	55	26	82	173	16	58	53	83	107
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>														
All persons	6 099	2 984	5 213	4 564	4 830	3 831	4 101	4 865	4 580	3 025	6 347	4 158	3 364	4 832
In households	6 035	2 864	5 190	4 558	4 824	3 795	4 099	4 817	4 509	3 025	6 302	4 142	3 297	4 832
Head of household	1 655	850	1 300	1 249	1 352	1 034	1 151	1 459	32	749	1 824	1 215	927	1 421
Head of family	1 591	727	1 142	1 017	1 178	962	1 042	1 293	24	700	1 687	1 053	810	1 222
Primary individual	64	123	158	232	174	74	109	166	6	49	137	162	117	199
Wife of head	1 514	653	937	776	985	854	941	1 143	25	630	1 548	908	707	1 038
Other relative of head	2 850	1 344	2 898	2 491	2 409	1 883	1 946	2 168	48	1 632	2 880	1 987	1 650	2 348
Not related to head	16	17	55	42	78	22	61	47	4	14	50	32	13	25
In group quarters	64	120	23	6	6	36	2	48	4 471	—	45	16	67	—
Persons per household	3.65	3.37	3.99	3.65	3.57	3.66	3.56	3.30	3.41	4.04	3.46	3.41	3.56	3.40
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>														
All families	1 591	727	1 142	1 017	1 178	962	1 042	1 293	26	700	1 687	1 053	810	1 222
With own children under 18 years	1 170	420	643	540	651	596	725	752	19	506	1 127	614	427	640
Number of children	2 394	991	1 910	1 519	1 595	1 420	1 584	1 665	42	1 281	2 394	1 470	1 098	1 613
Husband-wife families	1 514	653	937	776	985	854	941	1 143	25	630	1 548	908	707	1 038
With own children under 18 years	1 120	381	537	423	556	533	666	682	19	466	1 035	536	378	561
Number of children	2 294	909	1 563	1 161	1 361	1 243	1 444	1 509	42	1 174	2 217	1 237	965	1 397
Percent of total under 18 years	92.5	83.8	69.1	62.2	70.5	78.3	86.4	84.5	22.8	85.1	88.5	75.4	76.5	76.0
Families with other male head	19	21	40	49	48	30	25	42	1	21	28	21	24	40
With own children under 18 years	9	9	19	18	17	14	10	21	—	11	14	8	4	14
Number of children	16	20	54	55	42	33	21	55	—	23	27	16	7	31
Families with female head	58	53	165	192	145	78	76	108	—	49	111	124	79	144
With own children under 18 years	41	30	87	99	78	49	49	49	—	29	78	70	45	65
Number of children	84	62	293	303	192	144	119	101	—	84	150	217	126	185
Percent of total under 18 years	3.4	5.7	12.9	16.2	9.9	9.1	7.1	5.7	—	6.1	6.0	13.2	10.0	10.1
Persons under 18 years	2 480	1 085	2 263	1 867	1 931	1 588	1 671	1 785	184	1 380	2 504	1 640	1 261	1 838
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>														
Male, 14 years old and over	1 974	1 056	1 668	1 475	1 635	1 266	1 360	1 656	2 193	906	2 082	1 364	1 203	1 625
Single	374	296	547	504	447	300	291	350	1 220	217	412	341	354	438
Married	1 552	697	1 028	873	1 091	908	1 003	1 230	733	672	1 614	961	773	1 107
Separated	6	14	27	39	56	17	20	22	210	14	13	19	28	19
Widowed	30	38	63	66	63	39	27	40	62	10	24	35	54	50
Divorced	18	25	30	32	34	19	39	36	178	7	32	27	22	30
Female, 14 years old and over	2 110													

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Hinds County				Rankin County	Jackson				
	Total SMSA	Total	Jackson	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>										
All persons	258 897	214 964	153 959	61 005	43 933	6 829	4 826	3 451	3 455	6 188
Native of native parentage	255 739	212 156	151 796	60 360	43 583	6 670	4 676	3 375	3 350	6 055
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	2 341	2 104	1 599	505	237	115	110	49	96	100
Foreign born	817	704	564	140	113	44	40	27	9	33
Foreign stock	3 158	2 808	2 163	645	350	159	150	76	105	133
United Kingdom	512	429	346	83	83	37	7	11	-	28
Ireland (Eire)	144	139	56	83	5	-	-	-	14	-
Sweden	67	67	40	27	-	-	11	6	-	-
Germany	523	446	309	137	77	38	16	6	15	45
Poland	110	110	81	29	-	20	7	-	7	4
Czechoslovakia	27	27	22	5	-	7	-	-	-	-
Austria	67	67	54	13	-	-	-	15	12	-
Hungary	22	17	17	-	5	4	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	90	90	79	11	-	6	10	-	15	-
Italy	196	184	170	14	12	-	-	6	6	6
Canada	241	241	137	104	-	6	54	5	-	6
Mexico	77	49	40	9	28	25	-	-	7	-
Cuba	23	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Other America	110	90	55	35	20	-	-	-	-	7
All other not reported	949	829	734	95	120	16	45	27	29	37
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	815	669	490	179	146	31	33	-	60	54
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	428	353	266	87	75	6	8	-	60	15
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	13	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>										
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	79 660	68 752	47 490	21 262	10 908	2 289	1 760	1 023	938	1 812
Nursery school	855	835	591	244	20	56	45	29	13	49
Public	275	260	186	74	15	8	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	2 871	2 544	1 674	870	327	193	105	48	31	38
Public	1 136	966	657	309	170	30	12	6	9	13
Elementary	46 694	39 215	26 706	12 509	7 479	1 398	964	643	489	1 102
Public	42 113	35 331	23 984	11 347	6 782	1 090	639	503	343	838
High school	19 014	16 308	11 472	4 836	2 706	548	596	222	313	524
Public	17 405	14 911	10 378	4 533	2 494	412	498	206	220	481
College	10 226	9 850	7 047	2 803	376	94	50	81	92	99
Percent enrolled in school by age:										
16 and 17 years	86.3	88.4	89.4	86.4	75.1	97.3	99.9	91.7	91.1	99.9
18 and 19 years	61.8	64.0	62.0	68.6	45.6	69.4	70.0	64.9	60.2	50.4
20 and 21 years	36.5	40.2	39.3	42.7	12.4	26.6	9.6	20.9	33.3	11.2
22 to 24 years	16.5	18.7	18.9	18.0	4.2	3.8	18.0	8.0	24.2	8.5
25 to 34 years	5.2	5.9	6.1	5.3	2.1	2.7	1.4	5.5	3.2	6.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	16.9	15.0	14.6	15.8	29.1	-	3.7	7.8	10.0	4.5
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>										
Persons, 25 years old and over	130 872	107 114	78 555	28 559	23 758	3 622	2 611	1 857	2 159	3 476
No school years completed	2 199	1 480	946	534	719	10	-	11	7	3
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	7 922	5 942	3 882	2 060	1 980	6	8	14	-	96
5 to 7 years	13 112	9 918	6 712	3 206	3 194	21	19	18	22	81
8 years	11 192	8 528	5 918	2 610	2 664	35	29	38	22	140
High school: 1 to 3 years	22 971	17 818	13 025	4 793	5 153	97	127	225	167	395
4 years	36 889	30 109	22 561	7 548	6 780	975	584	732	687	1 311
College: 1 to 3 years	18 329	16 238	12 308	3 930	2 091	923	565	351	619	722
4 years or more	18 258	17 081	13 203	3 878	1 177	1 555	1 279	468	635	728
Median school years completed	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.1	10.9	15.2	15.9	12.9	13.8	12.8
Percent high school graduates	56.1	59.2	61.2	53.8	42.3	95.3	93.0	83.5	89.9	79.4
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>										
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	15 150	12 696	9 117	3 579	2 454	630	404	254	168	448
Children ever born	48 845	40 866	27 900	12 966	7 979	1 536	1 102	719	393	1 203
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 224	3 219	3 060	3 623	3 251	2 438	2 728	2 831	2 339	2 685
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>										
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	235 089	195 236	140 252	54 984	39 853	6 138	4 500	3 109	3 275	5 786
Same house as in 1970	125 794	106 086	77 459	28 627	19 710	2 463	2 461	1 496	2 088	3 049
Different house:										
In central city of this SMSA	39 379	37 375	30 088	7 287	2 004	1 612	437	612	583	871
In other part of this SMSA	20 623	12 292	4 391	7 901	8 331	45	530	28	31	123
Outside this SMSA:										
North and West	34 962	29 752	21 017	8 735	5 210	1 847	962	907	555	1 315
South	4 397	3 848	2 664	1 184	549	322	86	95	65	145
Abroad	30 565	25 904	18 353	7 551	4 661	1 525	876	812	490	1 170
Other	697	600	411	189	97	37	14	13	-	8
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>										
All workers	95 919	81 009	60 401	20 608	14 910	2 620	1 873	1 615	1 550	2 883
Private auto: Driver	69 243	58 276	43 243	15 033	10 967	2 413	1 629	1 380	1 336	2 294
Passenger	14 003	11 737	8 764	2 973	2 266	101	117	156	88	319
Bus or streetcar	2 512	2 470	2 408	62	42	-	-	19	13	93
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	4 947	4 298	3 008	1 290	649	-	-	26	28	26
Worked at home	1 827	1 423	880	543	404	26	94	6	38	36
Other	3 381	2 799	2 092	707	582	80	33	28	47	115
Inside SMSA:										
Jackson—central business district	85 755	72 353	54 321	18 032	13 402	2 382	1 706	1 525	1 404	2 725
Remainder of Jackson city	14 622	13 229	10 829	2 400	1 393	734	486	267	368	654
Remainder of Hinds County	52 309	47 822	39 176	8 646	4 487	1 522	1 142	1 009	980	1 877
Rankin County	10 256	9 754	3 066	6 688	507	81	43	236	31	169
Outside SMSA:										
Place of work not reported	8 568	1 548	1 250	298	7 020	45	35	13	25	25
3 529	2 843	1 732	1 111	686	57	68	46	101	89	
6 635	5 813	4 348	1 465	822	181	99	44	45	69	

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Jackson - Con.													
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	7 457	5 023	4 498	4 470	4 246	4 748	4 987	5 303	3 023	3 569	5 240	3 687	3 371	3 542
Native of native parentage	7 457	4 993	4 436	4 470	4 246	4 748	4 987	5 170	2 916	3 469	5 065	3 687	3 362	3 531
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	-	23	37	-	-	-	-	70	102	73	131	-	9	11
Foreign born	-	7	25	-	-	-	-	63	5	27	44	-	-	-
Foreign stock	-	30	62	-	-	-	-	133	107	100	175	-	9	11
United Kingdom	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	13	17	16	21	-	-	-
Ireland (Eire)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	8	18	17	23	-	9	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	6	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	9	-	-	-	-	11
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	29	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	8	8	6	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	20	5	-	5	-	-	-
All other and not reported	-	24	42	-	-	-	-	48	40	37	74	-	-	-
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	-	12	-	7	-	22	-	83	20	-	38	-	-	-
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	-	6	-	7	-	16	-	46	5	-	25	-	-	-
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	2 722	1 540	1 471	1 736	1 528	1 727	1 721	1 132	1 085	903	1 315	1 238	988	988
Nursery school	-	26	31	36	6	29	-	9	41	5	-	24	10	19
Public	-	14	14	36	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	16	10	19
Kindergarten	108	52	50	65	15	44	37	12	38	32	25	45	78	18
Public	72	19	-	42	8	38	37	-	-	-	-	45	36	6
Elementary	1 828	1 020	1 002	1 025	914	1 057	1 217	362	578	219	285	860	640	520
Public	1 792	915	996	1 019	907	1 047	1 199	225	344	130	219	860	640	498
High school	518	311	249	483	431	437	351	181	382	104	155	261	234	298
Public	518	276	224	472	421	437	351	111	266	82	111	261	234	278
College	268	131	139	127	162	160	116	568	46	543	850	48	26	133
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	80.7	89.9	85.1	66.5	97.3	92.8	80.5	77.5	91.5	75.0	79.2	46.9	81.3	77.9
18 and 19 years	41.7	49.6	36.7	77.8	59.0	66.7	45.0	68.5	95.1	94.5	73.1	61.1	30.7	42.1
20 and 21 years	29.7	16.7	39.6	34.3	46.4	27.8	37.4	63.4	40.0	79.7	46.2	16.8	16.7	34.8
22 to 24 years	21.9	24.2	18.0	13.7	11.9	15.1	3.6	41.1	9.4	30.6	28.8	4.1	6.1	17.6
25 to 34 years	11.2	3.9	5.5	6.5	16.9	15.3	4.0	17.3	11.7	11.8	9.9	2.2	1.6	15.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	22.1	9.7	28.2	11.9	14.7	19.9	21.3	10.4	2.5	1.0	8.3	44.3	30.5	29.2
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 081	2 664	2 023	1 881	1 880	2 074	2 052	3 514	1 752	2 312	2 705	1 517	1 631	1 858
No school years completed	41	-	56	45	53	68	68	18	19	-	36	46	42	24
Elementary:														
1 to 4 years	352	18	114	145	244	258	379	26	20	15	74	235	338	122
5 to 7 years	426	92	235	387	405	366	565	84	9	33	115	369	341	289
8 years	324	131	295	194	292	269	295	86	12	33	192	226	223	315
High school:														
1 to 3 years	677	372	619	554	440	593	436	230	35	48	386	390	426	415
4 years	559	1 376	485	341	228	289	225	856	308	402	735	198	196	359
College:														
1 to 3 years	238	395	131	91	126	146	46	896	467	602	602	36	44	149
4 years or more	464	280	88	124	92	85	38	1 318	882	1 100	565	17	21	185
Median school years completed	10.8	12.5	10.5	9.9	8.8	9.4	8.0	14.5	16.0	15.8	12.7	8.5	8.4	10.3
Percent high school graduates	40.9	77.0	34.8	29.6	23.7	25.1	15.1	87.4	94.6	94.4	70.3	16.5	16.0	37.3
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	478	377	249	236	231	230	240	228	266	100	133	156	124	202
Children ever born	1 670	960	909	964	1 217	934	1 018	520	753	189	359	624	454	637
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 494	2 546	3 651	4 085	5 268	4 061	4 242	2 281	2 831	1 890	2 699	4 000	3 661	3 153
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	6 523	4 568	4 012	3 964	3 787	4 189	4 358	5 056	2 888	3 471	4 943	3 208	2 970	3 191
Same house as in 1970	4 573	2 808	1 203	3 049	2 814	2 143	3 269	2 711	1 653	1 735	1 728	1 448	1 613	1 832
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	1 268	825	1 659	705	740	1 480	790	879	710	543	941	1 039	612	719
In other part of this SMSA	58	151	264	38	9	127	25	126	34	245	200	140	96	59
Outside this SMSA	361	569	265	130	159	207	134	1 200	350	766	1 677	387	223	434
North and West	26	44	48	42	38	50	8	95	102	88	97	74	46	59
South	335	525	217	88	121	157	126	1 105	248	678	1 580	313	177	375
Abroad	17	11	22	-	13	-	-	13	6	16	32	-	-	-
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>														
All workers	2 543	2 232	1 595	1 490	1 528	1 551	1 426	2 274	983	1 712	2 737	1 070	1 023	1 345
Private auto: Driver	1 702	1 791	927	947	868	899	631	1 911	742	1 354	1 677	335	255	838
Passenger	560	177	425	445	337	316	378	107	35	137	513	332	319	290
Bus or streetcar	137	-	97	59	179	115	214	8	-	38	91	151	138	86
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	97	24	28	24	86	140	92	149	20	121	320	228	287	69
Worked at home	11	30	-	-	18	42	30	50	28	48	51	19	12	20
Other	36	210	118	15	40	39	81	51	158	14	85	5	12	42
Inside SMSA	2 248	2 007	1 467	1 407	1 385	1 438	1 210	2 108	915	1 557	2 356	1 029	840	1 209
Jackson—central business district	252	499	128	67	91	181	84	559	302	502	576	118	136	59
Remainder of Jackson city	1 808	1 363	1 180	1 233	1 195	1 137	1 053	1 493	606	981	1 625	867	647	1 050
Remainder of Hinds County	136	95	112	95	43	64	59	49	7	47	127	36	43	71
Rankin County	52	50	47	12	56	56	14	7	-	27	28	8	14	29
Outside SMSA	79	104	32	37	72	47	31	74	22	47	60	11	-	50
Place of work not reported	216	121	96	46	71	66	185	94	46	108	321	30	183	86

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Jackson—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	3 611	3 742	3 336	2 169	4 486	3 878	5 036	3 080	800	1 444	3 400	3 763	3 463	6 666
Native of native parentage	3 611	3 676	3 162	2 158	4 410	3 809	5 031	3 066	796	1 434	3 372	3 757	3 463	6 570
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	—	46	126	4	42	40	5	14	4	4	21	—	—	83
Foreign born	—	20	48	7	34	29	—	—	—	6	7	6	—	13
Foreign stock	—	66	174	11	76	69	5	14	4	10	28	6	—	96
United Kingdom	—	9	—	—	29	28	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	26
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	7	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Germany	—	11	19	7	26	11	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	7
Poland	—	21	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Hungary	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Italy	—	5	43	4	7	—	—	9	—	—	5	—	—	17
Canada	—	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	6	82	—	14	—	5	—	4	—	16	6	—	27
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	5	23	—	—	—	29	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	5	17	—	—	—	20	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 116	696	780	585	1 123	719	2 376	910	322	393	558	1 436	1 261	2 205
Nursery school	6	—	8	—	6	3	18	4	5	—	—	—	24	31
Public	6	—	—	—	—	3	4	4	—	—	—	—	16	—
Kindergarten	40	16	21	5	27	5	66	24	—	—	9	26	47	98
Public	40	4	7	5	—	5	48	19	—	—	4	17	47	15
Elementary	731	348	439	346	673	314	687	540	172	277	341	690	702	1 349
Public	731	322	388	346	497	299	676	537	172	277	297	676	697	1 201
High school	302	239	207	161	314	197	235	204	85	102	166	207	282	654
Public	288	214	186	161	279	182	235	204	85	102	118	194	282	590
College	37	93	105	73	103	200	1 370	138	60	14	42	513	206	73
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	74.6	99.9	99.9	99.9	81.4	88.2	77.1	76.5	76.9	76.1	83.0	75.8	99.9	96.3
18 and 19 years	48.2	48.5	84.5	56.3	56.3	29.0	72.8	62.9	78.3	—	32.6	80.3	57.7	54.1
20 and 21 years	9.4	7.6	18.9	21.9	19.6	37.3	79.4	32.0	21.9	14.3	7.6	71.3	45.1	13.9
22 to 24 years	—	6.3	15.5	18.3	5.4	16.5	59.1	20.6	—	7.1	8.5	57.3	22.8	2.8
25 to 34 years	3.0	4.6	1.6	2.1	5.2	9.6	8.8	6.8	—	—	—	5.1	15.0	3.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	33.0	13.6	9.8	11.2	13.9	16.7	15.6	27.2	9.7	52.5	22.8	8.9	13.0	9.5
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 469	2 376	1 937	1 161	2 757	2 263	1 601	1 457	387	675	1 991	1 729	1 476	3 512
No school years completed	23	7	4	—	22	23	50	35	—	60	22	57	56	16
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	114	21	35	10	86	45	150	117	27	119	118	290	162	18
5 to 7 years	233	122	90	44	139	124	337	302	67	164	295	413	217	44
8 years	180	207	193	47	124	90	215	271	40	57	195	165	279	102
High school: 1 to 3 years	509	402	354	224	434	439	335	306	80	186	464	302	350	697
4 years	256	797	901	532	1 000	866	246	219	93	79	584	229	229	1 659
College: 1 to 3 years	83	552	250	222	512	408	133	143	31	7	199	108	84	770
4 years or more	71	268	110	82	440	268	135	64	49	3	114	165	99	506
Median school years completed	10.1	12.5	12.3	12.5	12.6	12.5	9.4	9.0	11.2	7.9	11.4	8.6	9.2	12.7
Percent high school graduates	27.9	68.1	65.1	72.0	70.8	68.1	32.1	29.2	44.7	13.2	45.1	29.0	27.9	83.6
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	149	200	184	175	248	115	166	151	34	81	147	139	202	575
Children ever born	584	482	438	422	803	365	634	528	174	373	413	652	919	1 486
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 919	2 410	2 380	2 411	3 238	3 174	3 819	3 497	5 118	4 605	2 810	4 691	4 550	2 584
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	3 113	3 527	3 053	1 985	4 206	3 660	4 586	2 761	776	1 265	3 142	3 424	3 041	6 072
Same house as in 1970	1 653	1 976	1 841	1 271	2 743	1 348	1 475	955	409	585	1 552	2 077	2 201	3 504
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	1 051	547	591	309	895	1 087	1 279	930	128	481	766	498	503	1 115
In other part of this SMSA	47	89	36	6	195	260	156	200	7	90	85	179	80	200
Outside this SMSA	65	719	431	229	285	663	1 174	352	138	86	414	499	95	1 085
North and West	15	48	73	78	85	142	106	83	16	9	14	56	17	196
South	50	671	358	151	200	521	1 068	269	122	77	400	443	78	889
Abroad	7	35	6	17	—	11	—	—	—	—	32	14	—	17
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>														
All workers	1 241	1 894	1 413	858	1 901	1 880	1 350	935	325	371	1 562	1 209	964	2 872
Private auto: Driver	738	1 484	1 179	732	1 479	1 347	507	438	93	147	1 120	555	543	2 393
Passenger	274	207	148	12	232	408	340	181	28	74	275	361	179	192
Bus or streetcar	162	51	15	51	27	29	170	89	28	46	31	123	126	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Walked to work	55	38	6	—	32	46	230	174	176	104	44	118	116	7
Worked at home	7	19	36	—	42	16	44	22	—	—	21	20	—	30
Other	5	95	29	63	89	34	59	31	—	—	71	32	—	244
Inside SMSA	893	1 624	1 256	749	1 736	1 515	1 093	778	271	311	1 485	1 069	867	2 660
Jackson—central business district	65	521	287	158	421	319	120	115	173	22	283	76	65	589
Remainder of Jackson city	736	934	869	528	1 170	1 050	834	579	84	266	1 141	899	651	1 758
Remainder of Hinds County	60	126	86	56	103	109	91	68	14	5	40	37	87	225
Rankin County	32	43	14	7	42	37	48	16	—	18	21	57	64	88
Outside SMSA	26	63	44	20	90	49	16	32	6	—	29	34	11	52
Place of work not reported	322	207	113	89	75	316	241	125	48	60	48	106	86	160

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Jackson—Con.					Balance of Hinds County								
	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	3 817	3 822	3 850	2 834	2 849	2 567	6 505	5 275	4 821	5 079	4 635	3 866	4 946	4 414
Native of native parentage	3 715	3 740	3 798	2 800	2 765	2 456	6 430	5 197	4 795	5 034	4 621	3 811	4 939	4 403
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	86	59	44	24	71	77	56	58	11	28	12	55	7	11
Foreign born	16	23	8	10	13	34	19	20	15	17	2	—	—	—
Foreign stock	102	82	52	34	84	111	75	78	26	45	14	55	7	11
United Kingdom	23	13	—	—	41	19	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	7	—
Germany	—	—	14	5	6	—	14	15	12	21	14	—	—	—
Poland	—	—	—	6	—	—	12	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	6
Italy	—	—	7	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	7	11	25	32	6	—	—	—	35	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	19	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	63	38	31	5	18	26	12	6	14	19	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	23	24	—	—	18	48	24	—	—	—	19	—	—	17
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	13	5	—	—	4	39	24	—	—	—	7	—	—	5
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	986	1 095	1 305	911	797	836	2 294	1 720	2 249	1 920	1 737	1 696	1 682	1 362
Nursery school	12	21	6	9	10	24	59	10	11	41	26	7	—	36
Public	—	—	6	—	5	—	—	—	11	23	26	—	—	14
Kindergarten	76	61	76	29	14	166	95	88	41	51	53	53	42	76
Public	—	12	61	—	—	—	6	18	14	51	38	24	36	28
Elementary	525	572	817	571	489	438	1 524	1 047	754	1 255	1 141	637	1 071	777
Public	473	523	779	526	413	364	1 261	921	680	1 193	1 103	605	1 051	679
High school	290	382	327	261	259	145	515	384	283	494	417	330	448	420
Public	226	375	299	246	253	136	468	358	262	478	412	308	428	366
College	83	59	79	41	25	63	101	191	1 160	79	100	669	121	53
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	94.2	99.9	88.0	99.9	99.9	93.0	91.7	99.9	82.1	68.5	85.4	99.9	67.9	98.5
18 and 19 years	43.1	35.4	72.3	66.0	59.5	92.6	53.2	64.1	92.2	66.8	62.9	87.9	62.3	51.9
20 and 21 years	12.7	18.7	7.5	40.3	8.0	22.6	—	45.5	78.1	25.3	27.4	65.5	9.4	4.1
22 to 24 years	12.4	7.9	—	—	3.6	—	14.3	8.5	46.0	10.3	9.3	42.7	26.1	3.2
25 to 34 years	1.8	1.0	—	—	—	6.8	5.5	6.9	13.8	10.5	5.5	9.4	3.7	2.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	7.2	8.8	6.6	11.1	12.3	—	12.5	9.3	4.1	27.4	23.1	9.8	23.4	17.5
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 120	2 025	1 954	1 511	1 485	1 352	3 120	2 563	1 804	2 205	2 108	1 534	2 281	2 193
No school years completed	5	4	—	15	15	—	35	39	9	80	94	33	96	10
Elementary:														
1 to 4 years	34	16	15	16	25	6	99	57	83	403	405	100	189	89
5 to 7 years	45	104	10	10	75	—	220	127	95	539	457	184	272	191
8 years	83	154	53	135	177	15	165	92	116	263	283	193	306	237
High school:														
1 to 3 years	229	391	360	185	446	53	310	363	253	376	431	289	484	468
4 years	984	885	874	720	562	330	795	912	442	298	235	337	536	848
College:														
1 to 3 years	398	302	471	260	147	352	671	491	311	113	116	170	236	210
4 years or more	342	169	171	185	38	596	825	482	495	133	87	228	162	140
Median school years completed	12.7	12.4	12.6	12.6	12.0	15.3	12.9	12.7	12.8	8.3	8.3	11.7	10.7	12.1
Percent high school graduates	81.3	67.0	77.6	77.1	50.3	94.5	73.4	73.5	69.2	24.7	20.8	47.9	40.9	54.6
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	301	259	373	222	242	202	527	360	219	235	203	149	304	275
Children ever born	761	613	925	530	637	491	1 612	1 181	652	1 255	985	631	1 275	872
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 528	2 367	2 480	2 387	2 632	2 431	3 059	3 281	2 977	5 340	4 852	4 235	4 194	3 171
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	3 557	3 479	3 546	2 641	2 562	2 260	5 811	4 716	4 485	4 553	4 151	3 582	4 430	3 958
Some house as in 1970	2 169	1 864	2 377	1 777	1 546	508	2 167	1 820	2 059	3 097	2 699	1 813	2 581	2 408
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	534	925	559	413	452	437	1 505	970	455	80	153	285	632	569
In other part of this SMSA	160	42	80	92	58	7	231	375	516	1 123	941	903	612	320
Outside this SMSA	595	553	464	302	420	1 120	1 670	1 344	1 263	147	211	293	367	429
North and West	49	64	48	35	—	203	277	192	58	13	20	14	101	37
South	546	489	416	267	420	917	1 393	1 152	1 205	134	183	279	266	392
Abroad	—	12	15	26	—	49	—	23	36	—	—	—	8	15
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>														
All workers	1 873	1 736	1 639	1 156	1 170	1 094	2 301	1 974	2 045	1 188	970	1 322	1 569	1 837
Private auto: Driver	1 656	1 413	1 507	1 018	965	999	1 896	1 539	1 311	628	545	719	1 141	1 491
Passenger	121	216	88	87	189	62	199	177	312	311	234	187	291	232
Bus or streetcar	5	—	—	11	6	—	—	8	—	23	—	—	13	6
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	47	24	—	16	10	10	81	15	382	135	152	288	43	38
Worked at home	16	25	13	10	—	—	75	34	15	40	17	102	67	6
Other	28	58	31	14	—	23	50	201	25	51	22	26	14	64
Inside SMSA	1 773	1 646	1 511	1 101	1 065	938	2 074	1 857	1 907	1 058	726	1 171	1 425	1 507
Jackson—central business district	428	425	357	203	139	256	424	299	257	37	—	57	88	149
Remainder of Jackson city	1 135	1 076	1 069	850	779	590	1 283	1 059	707	472	76	293	851	1 015
Remainder of Hinds County	105	84	62	33	131	85	354	463	901	540	624	814	482	299
Rankin County	105	61	23	15	16	7	13	36	42	9	26	7	4	44
Outside SMSA	33	45	98	6	51	86	90	51	85	29	102	31	24	98
Place of work not reported	67	45	30	49	54	70	137	66	53	101	142	120	120	232

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition.

<sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Hinds County—Con.				Rankin County									
	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	6 096	3 029	5 170	4 602	4 916	3 874	4 107	4 868	4 581	3 193	6 344	3 916	3 324	4 810
Native of native parentage	5 916	3 025	5 165	4 568	4 916	3 816	4 046	4 822	4 541	3 193	6 246	3 898	3 316	4 789
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	157	—	5	28	—	30	43	37	31	—	69	6	—	21
Foreign born	23	4	—	6	—	28	18	9	9	—	29	12	8	—
Foreign stock	180	4	5	34	—	58	61	46	40	—	98	18	8	21
United Kingdom	13	—	—	28	—	22	32	—	—	—	9	12	8	—
Ireland (Eire)	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	61	—	—	—	—	—	6	33	—	—	17	—	—	21
Poland	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	5	4	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	20	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	13	—	5	—	—	11	17	—	34	—	52	6	—	—
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	—	—	71	—	—	20	26	8	—	—	63	—	13	16
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	12	—	—	20	5	8	—	—	19	—	7	16
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 940	744	1 615	1 467	1 454	1 244	1 090	1 223	81	990	1 394	1 086	889	1 457
Nursery school	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	4	6
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	102	14	—	89	65	62	48	53	—	—	39	17	4	39
Public	28	—	—	66	39	52	20	18	—	—	—	11	4	26
Elementary	1 258	501	1 207	899	1 030	883	774	794	41	698	1 005	707	621	926
Public	1 125	482	1 061	822	947	810	715	759	41	698	891	553	543	825
High school	415	190	397	398	339	249	247	324	40	241	288	301	254	423
Public	394	190	378	355	339	243	232	280	40	241	266	254	248	351
College	135	39	11	81	20	50	21	52	—	46	62	56	6	63
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	83.1	84.2	87.2	81.1	62.8	92.1	60.1	79.1	45.3	86.7	62.1	90.8	79.2	83.6
18 and 19 years	42.2	28.6	40.5	55.6	46.0	47.6	38.5	56.0	10.0	70.3	18.2	24.4	72.7	60.8
20 and 21 years	38.1	35.7	2.3	38.7	20.3	19.3	5.9	12.9	—	14.9	14.5	17.8	4.5	9.7
22 to 24 years	10.2	6.5	—	13.1	2.9	11.8	—	4.8	—	6.7	—	9.1	—	11.5
25 to 34 years	4.9	1.3	—	—	—	3.0	0.9	2.5	—	5.7	3.0	3.2	1.8	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	9.6	30.3	24.9	28.5	32.5	27.8	31.8	33.6	44.5	21.2	33.1	30.5	25.0	14.4
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 094	1 638	2 425	2 242	2 286	1 900	2 015	2 484	4 069	1 410	3 133	2 097	1 833	2 531
No school years completed	5	24	42	67	67	27	32	26	379	29	24	38	62	35
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	35	81	253	260	297	218	74	144	666	76	65	126	119	195
5 to 7 years	116	210	379	416	449	188	117	209	992	170	191	234	289	355
8 years	71	166	412	291	314	194	155	318	459	157	246	195	235	391
High school: 1 to 3 years	430	296	536	504	507	515	451	613	591	359	777	316	463	561
4 years	1 362	551	535	367	456	529	826	896	692	389	1 251	558	513	670
College: 1 to 3 years	678	196	160	226	118	159	220	175	167	167	440	338	124	183
4 years or more	397	114	108	111	78	70	140	103	123	63	139	292	28	141
Median school years completed	12.7	12.1	9.7	9.5	9.1	10.9	12.2	11.7	8.0	11.3	12.2	12.3	10.4	10.5
Percent high school graduates	78.8	52.6	33.1	31.4	28.5	39.9	58.9	47.3	24.1	43.9	58.4	56.7	36.3	39.3
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	447	189	264	205	210	195	257	239	208	186	481	232	164	282
Children ever born	1 202	606	1 131	1 073	789	696	705	786	366	682	1 405	670	792	1 088
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 689	3 206	4 284	5 234	3 757	3 569	2 743	3 289	1 760	3 667	2 921	2 888	4 829	3 858
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	5 436	2 761	4 663	4 178	4 370	3 419	3 711	4 298	4 581	2 749	5 643	3 563	3 031	4 488
Same house as in 1970	2 326	1 628	2 878	2 643	2 335	1 407	1 908	2 090	1 822	1 215	2 463	1 856	1 669	2 945
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	1 529	428	186	58	70	66	160	549	28	72	428	234	102	295
In other part of this SMSA	374	281	1 209	1 009	1 535	1 084	668	648	99	906	1 158	631	779	823
Outside this SMSA	1 081	269	215	326	343	618	664	665	91	388	1 150	492	431	368
North and West	120	55	81	5	31	52	88	32	—	40	186	21	11	88
South	961	214	134	321	312	566	576	633	91	348	964	471	420	280
Abroad	21	9	18	10	—	—	22	—	—	—	24	51	—	—
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>														
All workers	2 495	1 084	1 333	1 396	1 542	1 311	1 577	1 887	347	1 155	2 693	1 596	1 048	1 754
Private auto: Driver	2 274	819	854	817	994	975	1 413	1 516	136	867	2 342	1 200	499	1 025
Passenger	141	98	368	361	348	272	46	208	18	221	179	294	286	394
Bus or streetcar	—	—	7	5	6	7	—	—	—	7	16	6	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	10	26	41	69	104	35	47	51	188	20	12	48	95	49
Worked at home	19	92	12	64	47	—	11	34	—	27	21	12	131	121
Other	51	49	51	80	43	22	60	78	5	13	123	36	37	165
Inside SMSA	2 260	961	1 124	1 024	1 356	1 163	1 374	1 637	325	1 050	2 462	1 440	925	1 670
Jackson—central business district	627	90	95	21	45	79	265	188	—	79	372	1 400	53	172
Remainder of Jackson city	1 229	552	433	86	172	397	533	880	5	372	1 070	384	107	567
Remainder of Hinds County	371	301	537	917	86	72	54	98	—	29	76	19	6	62
Rankin County	33	18	59	—	1 053	615	522	471	320	570	944	897	759	869
Outside SMSA	131	17	90	277	155	73	59	46	—	35	92	66	93	67
Place of work not reported	104	106	119	95	31	75	144	204	22	70	139	90	30	—

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."



Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Hinds County				Rankin County	Jackson				
	Total SMSA	Total	Jackson	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>										
Male, 16 years old and over	79 113	64 697	46 508	18 189	14 416	2 031	1 519	1 108	1 140	2 000
Labor force	58 018	48 607	35 221	13 386	9 411	1 850	1 348	954	932	1 665
Percent of total	73.3	75.1	75.7	73.6	65.3	91.1	88.7	86.1	81.8	83.3
Civilian labor force	57 820	48 449	35 101	13 348	9 371	1 846	1 338	948	932	1 638
Employed	56 233	47 108	34 114	12 994	9 125	1 828	1 326	930	916	1 618
Unemployed	1 587	1 341	987	354	246	18	12	18	16	20
Percent of civilian labor force	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.7	1.2
Not in labor force	21 095	16 090	11 287	4 803	5 005	181	171	154	208	335
Inmate of institution	2 394	284	180	104	2 112	-	-	-	-	191
Enrolled in school	7 834	6 983	4 932	2 051	851	104	114	101	98	61
Other under 65 years	5 250	4 231	3 018	1 213	1 019	26	21	20	39	63
Other 65 years and over	5 615	4 592	3 157	1 435	1 023	51	36	33	71	81
Male, 16 to 21 years old	13 848	11 814	8 248	3 566	2 034	210	243	142	156	284
Not enrolled in school	4 325	3 344	2 431	913	981	32	55	27	25	47
Not high school graduates	2 374	1 744	1 205	539	630	-	14	5	25	13
Unemployed or not in labor force	843	642	426	216	201	-	-	-	16	-
Female, 16 years old and over	93 374	78 121	57 952	20 169	15 253	2 209	1 616	1 179	1 456	2 306
Labor force	42 462	36 290	28 200	8 090	6 172	818	606	718	675	1 247
Percent of total	45.5	46.5	48.7	40.1	40.5	37.0	37.5	60.9	46.4	54.1
Civilian labor force	42 452	36 280	28 190	8 090	6 172	818	606	718	675	1 247
Employed	40 641	34 725	27 027	7 698	5 916	806	590	701	666	1 238
Unemployed	1 811	1 555	1 163	392	256	12	16	17	9	9
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.8	4.1	1.5	2.6	2.4	1.3	0.7
Not in labor force	50 912	41 831	29 752	12 079	9 081	1 391	1 010	461	781	1 059
Married women, husband present	51 279	42 530	30 574	11 956	8 749	1 759	1 167	808	827	1 525
In labor force	24 484	20 238	14 989	5 249	4 246	675	383	443	338	796
With own children under 6 years	15 129	12 287	8 525	3 762	2 842	536	345	249	120	376
In labor force	6 448	5 205	3 774	1 431	1 243	112	72	105	33	158
<b>OCCUPATION</b>										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	96 874	81 833	61 141	20 692	15 041	2 634	1 916	1 631	1 582	2 856
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	15 476	14 026	10 692	3 334	1 450	854	684	356	507	708
Health workers	2 876	2 541	2 076	465	335	142	136	92	114	150
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 428	3 109	2 361	748	319	146	106	50	78	141
Managers and administrators, except farm	9 347	8 218	6 024	2 194	1 129	524	508	141	309	359
Salaried	7 708	6 868	5 029	1 839	840	490	427	125	233	335
Self-employed in retail trade	747	629	426	203	118	18	29	-	21	9
Sales workers	7 838	6 998	5 335	1 663	840	431	342	203	193	301
Retail trade	3 587	3 104	2 398	706	483	92	80	100	47	128
Clerical and kindred workers	18 437	15 910	12 346	3 564	2 527	552	252	454	374	685
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	11 253	8 781	6 234	2 547	2 472	94	43	219	75	249
Construction craftsmen	3 308	2 570	1 828	742	738	12	4	35	17	55
Mechanics and repairmen	2 692	2 010	1 418	592	682	12	21	49	17	53
Operatives, except transport	9 261	7 126	5 405	1 721	2 135	61	17	107	45	138
Transport equipment operatives	4 094	3 100	2 251	849	994	7	7	9	11	63
Laborers, except farm	4 204	3 469	2 397	1 072	735	15	24	30	26	80
Farm workers	1 818	1 195	593	602	623	-	5	-	37	211
Service workers	11 407	9 582	7 593	1 989	1 825	82	34	107	45	27
Cleaning and food service workers	5 475	4 865	3 816	1 049	610	10	14	45	26	53
Protective service workers	1 214	1 079	863	216	135	11	4	22	11	91
Personal and health service workers	3 899	2 945	2 357	588	954	51	16	40	-	62
Private household workers	3 739	3 428	2 671	757	311	14	-	5	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	40 641	34 725	27 027	7 698	5 916	806	590	701	666	1 238
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 068	6 365	4 862	1 503	703	254	244	153	224	328
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 763	2 497	1 905	592	266	135	95	41	66	119
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 508	1 325	1 021	304	183	55	44	33	59	50
Sales workers	2 411	2 100	1 698	402	311	26	87	78	41	109
Clerical and kindred workers	13 943	11 963	9 310	2 653	1 980	409	170	332	304	482
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	5 426	4 762	3 602	1 160	664	217	58	166	157	167
Operatives, including transport	3 875	2 937	2 284	653	938	11	11	42	16	73
Other blue-collar workers	911	729	563	166	182	-	4	9	5	16
Farm workers	186	91	25	66	95	-	5	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	7 122	5 890	4 682	1 208	1 232	46	25	49	17	123
Private household workers	3 617	3 325	2 582	743	292	5	-	5	-	62
<b>INDUSTRY</b>										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	96 874	81 833	61 141	20 692	15 041	2 634	1 916	1 631	1 582	2 856
Construction	7 069	5 696	3 792	1 904	1 373	78	28	94	56	112
Manufacturing	14 111	11 256	8 139	3 117	2 855	270	151	254	199	356
Durable goods	8 182	6 589	4 721	1 868	1 593	146	61	193	93	254
Transportation	3 235	2 466	1 841	625	769	31	17	39	33	78
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	4 124	3 555	2 587	968	569	105	61	64	52	179
Wholesale trade	5 710	4 696	3 577	1 119	1 014	208	164	85	106	170
Retail trade	14 516	12 276	9 416	2 860	2 240	266	289	299	215	428
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7 096	6 424	5 142	1 282	672	462	349	160	199	300
Business and repair services	3 109	2 606	1 981	625	503	62	97	34	58	50
Personal services	7 843	7 068	5 685	1 383	775	94	57	51	38	174
Health services	7 426	5 789	4 816	973	1 637	269	150	144	186	288
Educational services	8 637	7 931	5 525	2 406	706	262	179	96	143	237
Other professional and related services	4 664	4 253	3 429	824	411	237	180	140	160	190
Public administration	5 783	5 144	3 942	1 202	639	166	113	131	90	237
Other industries	3 551	2 673	1 269	1 404	878	124	81	40	47	57
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Total employed, 16 years old and over	96 874	81 833	61 141	20 692	15 041	2 634	1 916	1 631	1 582	2 856
Private wage and salary workers	70 167	59 465	44 683	14 782	10 702	1 885	1 320	1 234	1 043	2 001
Government workers	19 785	16 689	12 448	4 241	3 096	498	287	333	349	733
Local government workers	6 826	4 002	4 247	1 755	824	92	62	109	73	177
Self-employed workers	6 525	5 364	3 843	1 521	1 161	226	309	64	149	122
Unpaid family workers	397	315	167	148	82	25	-	-	41	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Jackson—Con.													
	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 895	1 574	1 222	1 190	1 117	1 229	1 252	1 941	989	1 239	1 741	890	897	1 053
Labor force	1 412	1 393	933	802	772	812	852	1 260	794	869	1 305	658	564	774
Percent of total	74.5	88.5	76.4	67.4	69.1	66.1	68.1	64.9	80.3	70.1	75.0	73.9	62.9	73.5
Civilian labor force	1 412	1 389	933	802	766	812	852	1 255	794	869	1 297	658	558	768
Employed	1 344	1 370	885	790	727	795	815	1 233	788	853	1 256	578	525	753
Unemployed	68	19	48	12	39	17	37	22	6	16	41	80	33	15
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	1.4	5.1	1.5	5.1	2.1	4.3	1.8	0.8	1.8	3.2	12.2	5.9	2.0
Not in labor force	483	181	289	388	345	417	400	681	195	370	436	232	333	279
Inmate of institution	8	—	—	11	—	—	—	102	15	37	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	194	98	101	176	190	128	147	243	104	204	214	87	73	85
Other under 65 years	150	35	97	124	71	153	125	109	43	37	94	61	134	87
Other 65 years and over	131	48	91	77	84	136	128	227	33	92	128	84	126	106
Male, 16 to 21 years old	369	192	206	252	263	208	286	179	139	222	470	226	174	195
Not enrolled in school	135	50	61	61	45	83	115	64	4	10	143	121	94	79
Not high school graduates	78	21	43	30	29	36	65	25	—	—	50	81	59	66
Unemployed or not in labor force	46	5	5	11	16	—	15	11	—	—	—	40	36	15
Female, 16 years old and over	2 370	1 714	1 450	1 410	1 470	1 524	1 589	2 591	1 074	1 903	2 798	1 167	1 209	1 408
Labor force	1 397	888	773	709	838	737	693	1 159	247	895	1 493	626	544	687
Percent of total	58.9	51.8	53.3	50.3	57.0	48.4	43.6	44.7	23.0	47.0	53.4	53.6	45.0	48.8
Civilian labor force	1 397	888	773	709	838	737	693	1 159	247	895	1 493	626	544	687
Employed	1 292	876	720	663	799	730	642	1 133	247	863	1 455	518	520	625
Unemployed	105	12	53	46	39	7	51	26	—	32	38	108	24	62
Percent of civilian labor force	7.5	1.4	6.9	6.5	4.7	0.9	7.4	2.2	—	3.6	2.5	17.3	4.4	9.0
Not in labor force	973	826	677	701	632	787	896	1 432	827	1 008	1 305	541	665	721
Married women, husband present	1 272	1 311	795	705	625	745	751	1 263	737	764	742	400	365	722
In labor force	805	685	459	448	392	374	380	523	136	308	423	208	156	356
With own children under 6 years	469	420	286	306	214	219	234	253	116	113	177	128	106	182
In labor force	275	197	203	212	139	87	109	92	11	25	108	23	44	92
<b>OCCUPATION</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 636	2 246	1 605	1 453	1 526	1 525	1 457	2 366	1 035	1 716	2 711	1 096	1 045	1 378
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	444	310	116	142	161	133	107	774	330	637	568	26	44	244
Health workers	58	45	17	31	30	26	22	293	94	75	82	13	5	58
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	214	65	48	73	98	73	44	87	31	124	67	5	18	127
Managers and administrators, except farm	94	191	21	27	46	25	6	401	344	263	213	4	6	63
Self-employed in retail trade	77	160	17	22	25	8	—	333	257	228	188	4	6	52
Self-employed in retail trade	6	22	—	—	14	4	—	—	16	20	21	—	—	—
Sales workers	66	311	57	23	11	69	20	257	129	212	212	36	12	38
Retail trade	42	172	24	23	6	40	20	94	18	66	81	22	—	13
Clerical and kindred workers	191	606	202	106	137	124	81	584	152	417	875	57	48	163
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	230	364	275	197	168	155	180	120	24	67	173	112	104	223
Construction craftsmen	117	53	90	99	83	68	69	48	5	5	45	69	49	71
Mechanics and repairmen	40	75	84	44	29	57	41	19	6	11	30	13	24	50
Operatives, except transport	399	161	277	255	324	277	192	59	11	15	228	184	130	178
Transport equipment operatives	168	40	99	119	62	157	111	13	—	9	45	80	50	80
Laborers, except farm	165	72	156	95	125	96	171	13	14	15	46	120	60	81
Farm workers	19	9	4	—	12	—	18	—	—	—	4	7	17	242
Service workers	592	160	299	370	298	290	376	127	26	81	308	272	376	114
Cleaning and food service workers	418	21	204	211	204	195	229	35	7	9	69	192	225	14
Protective service workers	11	89	10	4	—	6	—	11	—	5	21	9	—	92
Personal and health service workers	104	45	72	155	87	89	99	77	13	58	181	66	59	92
Private household workers	268	22	99	119	182	199	195	18	5	—	39	198	198	66
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 292	876	720	663	799	730	642	1 133	247	863	1 455	518	520	625
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	304	123	83	93	122	66	65	351	67	302	250	14	27	159
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	146	55	33	63	81	40	30	83	20	113	50	5	18	96
Managers and administrators, except farm	17	27	6	—	14	12	—	84	22	59	78	—	—	23
Sales workers	36	99	19	17	11	34	11	69	15	65	45	6	—	24
Clerical and kindred workers	124	435	154	79	109	94	37	480	119	354	696	20	10	80
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	30	137	43	16	14	23	14	281	55	157	247	9	—	35
Operatives, including transport	178	66	135	50	169	130	77	22	—	10	105	65	71	98
Other blue-collar workers	30	45	25	27	19	9	8	6	—	21	30	18	10	22
Farm workers	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	346	59	206	278	176	202	249	103	19	52	212	200	211	163
Private household workers	253	22	92	119	179	183	195	18	5	—	39	195	191	56
<b>INDUSTRY</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 636	2 246	1 605	1 453	1 526	1 525	1 457	2 366	1 035	1 716	2 711	1 096	1 045	1 378
Construction	229	135	157	110	104	66	182	93	48	62	100	106	91	125
Manufacturing	440	277	358	278	287	296	268	179	96	111	346	154	127	213
Durable goods	277	160	233	186	176	209	173	110	55	58	175	77	73	127
Transportation	80	87	48	62	45	58	55	59	6	32	76	16	20	76
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	81	133	71	47	27	30	6	61	19	76	103	30	—	38
Wholesale trade	89	148	54	33	44	94	50	102	93	114	145	42	64	54
Retail trade	342	449	258	145	169	237	188	311	101	159	307	198	130	167
Finance, insurance, and real estate	42	186	89	41	30	23	15	297	217	283	309	12	30	48
Business and repair services	44	109	62	31	15	31	23	87	21	45	109	13	12	30
Personal services	399	129	192	232	345	311	295	78	9	29	159	349	318	157
Health services	235	101	126	182	158	155	97	471	113	141	258	82	72	124
Educational services	466	125	91	205	201	145	135	210	102	337	305	58	56	200
Other professional and related services	91	101	40	19	17	31	65	184	127	195	186	10	77	42
Public administration	49	228	43	38	28	43	42	184	67	105	229	11	27	47
Other industries	49	38	16	30	56	5	36	50	16	27	79	15	21	57
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 636	2 246	1 605	1 453	1 526	1 525	1 457	2 366	1 035	1 716	2 711	1 096	1 045	1 378
Private wage and salary workers	1 848	1 680	1 266	1 138	1 082	1 208	1 044	1 439	589	1 151	2 068	922	855	980
Government workers	657	404	271	251	375	254	319	673	191	363	513	126	152	301
Local government workers	168	192	166	69	154	90	115	142	54	130	66	60	80	186
Self-employed workers	125	154	68	64	69	63	94	237	255	197	124	48	38	97
Unpaid family workers	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	5	6	—	—	—

\*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Jackson—Con.														
	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033
<b>Census Tracts</b>														
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>														
Male, 16 years old and over	896	1 250	1 050	717	1 470	1 277	1 509	862	201	407	1 182	1 232	910	2 036
Labor force	617	998	799	565	1 133	957	689	575	149	241	933	636	520	1 787
Percent of total	68.9	79.8	76.1	78.8	77.1	74.9	45.7	66.7	74.1	59.2	78.9	51.6	57.1	87.8
Civilian labor force	609	998	794	565	1 133	953	689	575	149	241	928	636	520	1 787
Employed	591	976	768	560	1 100	939	632	517	144	224	908	610	487	1 757
Unemployed	18	22	26	5	33	14	57	58	5	17	20	26	33	30
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	2.2	3.3	0.9	2.9	1.5	8.3	10.1	3.4	7.1	2.2	4.1	6.3	1.7
Not in labor force	279	252	251	152	337	320	820	287	52	166	249	596	390	249
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	67	81	75	77	130	113	565	118	22	31	18	289	173	130
Other under 65 years	142	75	87	51	76	80	168	63	12	89	90	159	144	69
Other 65 years and over	70	96	89	24	131	127	87	106	18	46	141	148	69	47
Male, 16 to 21 years old	155	163	118	114	208	209	744	156	36	76	146	366	186	278
Not enrolled in school	86	54	37	31	59	95	217	58	5	45	70	73	43	74
Not high school graduates	59	9	15	15	43	24	151	33	5	45	17	31	23	22
Unemployed or not in labor force	17	—	—	7	23	5	69	13	5	11	—	27	3	9
Female, 16 years old and over	1 190	1 750	1 381	785	1 875	1 913	2 207	1 153	369	495	1 430	1 363	1 198	2 275
Labor force	671	950	706	334	862	965	819	500	232	200	707	650	604	1 113
Percent of total	56.4	54.3	51.1	42.5	46.0	50.4	37.1	43.4	62.9	40.4	49.4	47.7	50.4	48.9
Civilian labor force	671	950	706	334	862	965	819	500	232	200	707	650	604	1 108
Employed	655	936	670	329	838	953	753	435	205	144	679	618	580	1 084
Unemployed	16	14	36	5	24	12	66	65	27	56	28	32	24	24
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	1.5	5.1	1.5	2.8	1.2	8.1	13.0	11.6	28.0	4.0	4.9	4.0	2.2
Not in labor force	519	800	675	451	1 013	948	1 388	653	137	295	723	713	594	1 162
Married women, husband present	524	872	779	566	1 050	851	465	411	53	164	760	520	465	1 649
In labor force	275	442	412	241	525	438	232	238	26	72	364	291	258	782
With own children under 6 years	266	156	206	178	195	175	174	124	6	49	146	142	172	483
In labor force	144	68	93	59	106	76	100	65	6	28	67	71	88	190
<b>OCCUPATION</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 246	1 912	1 438	889	1 938	1 892	1 385	952	349	368	1 587	1 228	1 067	2 841
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	122	290	206	96	376	309	142	74	18	30	124	137	126	509
Health workers	58	29	68	5	5	52	4	4	3	22	38	8	31	104
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	39	57	20	17	79	94	65	21	—	—	12	56	67	70
Managers and administrators, except farm	11	219	113	77	277	141	32	29	16	5	102	36	26	525
Salaried	11	173	95	77	215	124	32	29	12	5	78	36	26	428
Self-employed in retail trade	—	22	8	—	40	17	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	56
Sales workers	44	244	144	86	213	189	27	33	53	9	147	10	47	304
Retail trade	44	105	98	60	106	142	16	17	46	—	103	—	47	150
Clerical and kindred workers	104	552	364	263	425	643	195	115	93	47	414	133	95	703
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	101	194	231	180	190	175	79	115	25	27	205	94	94	333
Construction craftsmen	27	40	26	30	84	61	51	24	3	6	50	47	53	68
Mechanics and repairmen	25	70	101	17	25	38	8	26	—	6	48	24	18	97
Operatives, except transport	178	121	97	52	91	111	181	129	41	42	222	224	70	108
Transport equipment operatives	64	53	57	62	111	89	91	8	8	11	85	61	56	62
Laborers, except farm	148	45	28	10	41	40	68	86	9	49	73	103	82	68
Farm workers	22	—	—	—	—	11	32	—	—	3	19	—	6	—
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	260	180	189	74	224	138	316	190	70	117	172	257	310	229
Cleaning and food service workers	160	40	57	16	104	36	208	143	30	75	70	183	201	40
Protective service workers	12	58	40	31	42	17	4	—	—	—	45	2	12	111
Personal and health service workers	44	82	83	19	72	76	66	22	40	19	57	68	53	78
Private household workers	192	14	9	—	39	24	224	90	16	28	24	153	155	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	655	936	670	329	838	953	753	435	205	144	679	618	580	1 084
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	113	155	85	34	174	149	60	38	11	22	52	82	73	194
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	30	51	10	17	52	73	43	17	—	—	12	56	51	63
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	59	40	24	27	37	18	16	—	—	17	10	7	45
Sales workers	44	97	73	32	85	75	11	12	23	—	74	4	31	103
Clerical and kindred workers	46	449	280	188	344	530	159	85	86	33	281	86	67	558
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	6	180	57	63	180	168	52	33	58	8	103	47	10	257
Operatives, including transport	87	53	35	12	32	42	66	48	24	—	99	92	21	49
Other blue-collar workers	25	10	15	9	—	14	10	40	7	—	31	11	24	18
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
Service workers, except private household	151	99	133	30	137	86	206	106	38	61	95	180	198	117
Private household workers	184	14	9	—	39	20	219	90	16	28	24	153	153	—
<b>INDUSTRY</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 246	1 912	1 438	889	1 938	1 892	1 385	952	349	368	1 587	1 228	1 067	2 841
Construction	46	106	118	75	129	155	55	101	12	34	59	80	92	158
Manufacturing	173	180	170	80	193	148	171	116	19	71	326	226	120	307
Durable goods	121	97	100	55	91	70	103	46	12	48	134	125	48	179
Transportation	38	27	39	63	48	38	27	59	13	26	72	40	40	133
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	30	102	83	87	79	191	22	48	23	8	84	32	11	150
Wholesale trade	22	154	83	53	179	78	61	56	21	10	58	32	35	254
Retail trade	151	422	264	163	313	318	169	161	80	67	382	139	206	525
Finance, insurance, and real estate	50	260	104	50	152	161	34	20	12	22	110	20	46	304
Business and repair services	34	89	72	66	65	90	37	13	—	2	81	27	2	107
Personal services	346	45	118	70	154	87	327	156	42	49	102	242	238	45
Health services	118	103	144	29	89	113	59	46	14	31	64	98	70	153
Educational services	72	97	53	17	185	220	298	53	16	25	57	237	126	163
Other professional and related services	68	125	66	41	135	141	72	71	12	15	32	9	34	143
Public administration	48	141	98	83	184	110	21	40	74	5	118	42	36	354
Other industries	50	31	26	12	33	42	32	12	11	3	42	4	11	45
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 246	1 912	1 438	889	1 938	1 892	1 385	952	349	368	1 587	1 228	1 067	2 841
Private wage and salary workers	1 014	1 433	1 051	651	1 343	1 366	1 024	742	231	305	1 272	845	792	1 995
Government workers	213	361	287	212	465	421	317	172	105	59	239	383	259	651
Local government workers	74	133	103	108	228	96	131	67	9	27	130	127	120	247
Self-employed workers	19	114	95	26	130	100	44	38	13	4	76	—	—	21
Unpaid family workers	—	4	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Jackson—Con.					Balance of Hinds County								
	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 270	1 261	1 170	881	900	741	1 863	1 545	1 651	1 415	1 221	1 250	1 397	1 375
Labor force	1 077	1 078	1 043	718	757	695	1 552	1 306	1 263	857	655	808	986	1 127
Percent of total	84.8	85.5	89.1	81.5	84.1	93.8	83.3	84.5	76.5	60.6	53.6	64.6	70.6	82.0
Civilian labor force	1 073	1 073	1 043	718	750	695	1 547	1 303	1 263	857	655	803	980	1 121
Employed	1 053	1 058	1 020	703	737	695	1 507	1 284	1 230	804	630	765	968	1 090
Unemployed	20	15	23	15	13	—	40	19	33	53	25	38	12	31
Percent of civilian labor force	1.9	1.4	2.2	2.1	1.7	—	2.6	1.5	2.6	6.2	3.8	4.7	1.2	2.8
Not in labor force	193	183	127	163	143	46	311	239	388	558	566	442	411	248
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	27	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	88	97	60	97	48	35	168	112	298	199	211	245	161	84
Other under 65 years	67	29	39	37	52	4	96	46	25	123	159	75	119	77
Other 65 years and over	38	57	28	29	43	7	47	61	65	209	196	122	131	87
Male, 16 to 21 years old	215	187	193	134	148	69	293	205	567	279	226	469	249	208
Not enrolled in school	71	57	45	7	53	13	95	41	54	88	43	53	74	86
Not high school graduates	19	16	13	7	18	—	28	17	27	64	38	38	53	51
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	5	13	—	3	—	16	—	6	29	10	31	8	23
Female, 16 years old and over	1 517	1 396	1 272	997	943	829	1 981	1 696	1 806	1 553	1 555	1 381	1 650	1 510
Labor force	801	725	677	471	463	340	865	703	917	414	414	573	601	794
Percent of total	52.8	51.9	53.2	47.2	49.1	41.0	43.7	41.5	50.8	26.7	26.6	41.5	36.4	52.6
Civilian labor force	801	725	677	471	458	340	865	703	917	414	414	573	601	794
Employed	778	710	652	471	453	335	835	685	884	395	374	534	588	756
Unemployed	23	15	25	—	5	5	30	18	33	19	40	39	13	38
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	2.1	3.7	—	1.1	1.5	3.5	2.6	3.6	4.6	9.7	6.8	2.2	4.8
Not in labor force	716	671	595	526	480	489	1 116	993	889	1 139	1 141	808	1 049	716
Married women, husband present	938	980	930	655	659	636	1 357	1 138	845	787	740	522	916	996
in labor force	481	489	486	342	307	277	587	522	507	232	228	250	357	534
With own children under 6 years	234	285	332	146	207	250	464	421	218	220	197	134	235	392
in labor force	95	118	146	63	94	84	135	157	106	43	56	79	90	188
<b>OCCUPATION</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 831	1 768	1 672	1 174	1 190	1 030	2 342	1 969	2 114	1 199	1 004	1 299	1 556	1 846
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	297	229	180	166	116	350	470	393	528	116	61	210	175	260
Health workers	40	18	15	22	17	74	47	38	57	16	4	9	27	57
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	51	61	27	21	9	42	107	66	122	56	41	35	49	88
Managers and administrators, except farm	210	175	226	149	110	236	380	311	193	37	24	98	168	186
Salaries	160	148	202	111	80	217	327	279	174	23	24	66	124	155
Self-employed in retail trade	9	18	24	14	24	14	21	9	19	—	—	26	27	4
Sales workers	228	172	244	123	95	121	295	241	208	52	12	61	89	88
Retail trade	90	107	89	72	56	36	70	95	104	32	5	43	40	50
Clerical and kindred workers	582	454	536	294	274	184	440	377	508	61	81	241	198	290
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	221	264	194	210	230	52	204	233	147	146	84	123	245	266
Construction craftsmen	27	76	50	44	67	—	53	12	54	51	30	50	90	109
Mechanics and repairmen	62	30	73	28	47	—	6	54	69	15	47	16	25	54
Operatives, except transport	107	223	92	66	192	15	122	91	115	127	133	80	110	337
Transport equipment operatives	22	76	45	47	50	12	23	90	31	77	39	34	78	147
Laborers, except farm	35	33	26	5	44	25	70	95	69	160	63	56	134	41
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	13	15	19	15	171	300	132	30	6
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	119	142	129	110	79	17	231	112	248	151	131	180	246	173
Cleaning and food service workers	47	53	35	15	18	—	128	69	129	108	97	87	155	57
Protective service workers	40	44	51	49	24	6	24	7	36	15	3	14	10	16
Personal and health service workers	22	41	37	46	37	6	67	36	78	23	23	54	75	52
Private household workers	10	—	—	4	—	5	92	7	52	101	76	84	83	32
Female employed, 16 years old and over	778	710	652	471	453	335	835	685	884	395	374	534	588	756
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	107	81	81	72	55	173	145	172	242	69	38	65	89	166
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	37	53	27	21	3	42	90	61	86	43	18	35	41	57
Managers and administrators, except farm	22	25	18	46	22	3	47	29	42	6	—	4	38	46
Sales workers	70	83	30	29	30	10	63	41	59	3	5	11	8	23
Clerical and kindred workers	455	319	415	222	219	119	309	304	360	43	76	218	162	198
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	152	78	147	77	100	58	169	158	168	23	19	89	78	78
Operatives, including transport	32	101	59	27	76	9	34	35	11	49	55	16	34	174
Other blue-collar workers	5	17	—	15	8	5	5	14	24	22	—	9	12	4
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	10	13	—	4	6
Service workers, except private household	77	84	49	56	43	11	136	83	94	92	116	115	156	107
Private household workers	10	—	—	4	—	5	92	7	52	101	71	84	83	32
<b>INDUSTRY</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 831	1 768	1 672	1 174	1 190	1 030	2 342	1 969	2 114	1 199	1 004	1 299	1 556	1 846
Construction	156	150	95	82	113	44	189	104	89	150	98	129	209	217
Manufacturing	247	309	177	184	262	166	318	330	134	161	134	161	221	412
Durable goods	140	217	86	90	124	100	190	202	75	108	70	130	123	270
Transportation	51	63	54	28	34	35	55	58	29	36	17	12	65	77
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	81	84	143	80	66	13	82	157	70	49	16	24	74	108
Wholesale trade	177	124	149	106	66	65	183	164	93	24	15	10	57	96
Retail trade	317	301	347	186	247	116	326	318	366	130	37	206	198	259
Finance, insurance, and real estate	217	133	185	83	87	118	238	135	162	28	5	42	84	71
Business and repair services	62	92	89	54	66	26	63	79	39	16	10	15	63	81
Personal services	51	57	49	49	42	15	155	76	113	141	129	124	142	100
Health services	79	66	72	66	50	86	128	88	109	41	43	18	116	81
Educational services	95	110	45	64	39	129	260	174	602	157	106	296	158	148
Other professional and related services	102	106	54	70	41	65	138	96	82	30	13	81	57	100
Public administration	173	155	202	122	58	89	130	109	172	45	28	44	73	85
Other industries	23	18	11	—	19	63	77	81	54	191	353	137	39	11
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 831	1 768	1 672	1 174	1 190	1 030	2 342	1 969	2 114	1 199	1 004	1 299	1 556	1 846
Private wage and salary workers	1 411	1 414	1 247	796	990	700	1 673	1 540	1 541	753	700	840	1 060	1 391
Government workers	316	262	319	227	130	274	486	328	467	321	177	346	329	355
Local government workers	106	111	103	90	52	43	156	110	207	171	102	234	116	130
Self-employed workers	104	82	99	145	61	41	172	83	91	125	118	79	161	88
Unpaid family workers	—	10	7	6	9	15	11	18	15	—	9	34	6	12

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Hinds County—Con.				Rankin County									
	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 870	966	1 515	1 380	1 430	1 169	1 293	1 528	2 213	871	1 970	1 286	1 161	1 495
Labor force	1 640	681	953	863	969	930	1 053	1 206	1 78	692	1 672	971	740	1 000
Percent of total	87.7	70.5	62.9	62.5	67.8	79.6	81.4	78.9	8.0	79.4	84.9	75.5	63.7	66.9
Civilian labor force	1 627	681	953	863	969	930	1 049	1 202	1 78	692	1 645	971	735	1 000
Employed	1 597	667	921	836	934	891	1 010	1 178	1 72	683	1 606	947	717	987
Unemployed	30	14	32	27	35	39	39	24	6	9	39	24	18	13
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	2.1	3.4	3.1	3.6	4.2	3.7	2.0	3.4	1.3	2.4	2.5	2.4	1.3
Not in labor force	230	285	562	517	461	239	240	322	2 035	179	298	315	421	495
Inmate of institution	27	30	—	—	—	9	—	25	2 026	—	5	14	33	—
Enrolled in school	105	83	178	172	94	68	78	71	5	116	74	101	104	140
Other under 65 years	58	91	178	162	217	65	97	134	—	47	136	85	101	137
Other 65 years and over	40	81	206	183	150	97	65	92	—	16	83	115	183	218
Male, 16 to 21 years old	253	151	318	281	223	200	182	222	145	153	288	215	191	215
Not enrolled in school	60	70	135	101	115	103	86	101	128	44	170	111	64	59
Not high school graduates	21	42	87	73	79	73	56	77	68	27	85	82	41	42
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	18	27	41	18	24	15	15	54	—	36	32	7	—
Female, 16 years old and over	1 939	1 085	1 617	1 567	1 525	1 267	1 251	1 691	2 300	895	2 106	1 397	1 119	1 702
Labor force	963	435	510	567	724	493	581	768	1 513	511	1 108	702	401	691
Percent of total	49.7	40.1	31.5	35.8	47.5	38.9	46.4	45.4	8.4	57.1	52.6	50.3	35.8	40.6
Civilian labor force	963	435	510	567	724	493	581	768	1 513	511	1 108	702	401	691
Employed	933	417	453	509	691	465	543	761	1 93	477	1 075	674	371	666
Unemployed	30	18	57	52	33	28	38	7	—	34	33	28	30	25
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	4.1	11.2	9.3	4.6	5.7	6.5	0.9	—	6.7	3.0	4.0	7.5	3.6
Net in labor force	976	650	1 107	1 006	801	774	670	923	2 107	384	998	695	718	1 011
Married women, husband present	1 519	685	977	838	955	856	953	1 118	21	579	1 549	927	700	1 091
In labor force	782	300	325	348	512	386	433	522	13	367	772	504	273	464
With own children under 6 years	564	167	294	206	307	295	348	343	—	278	525	246	198	302
In labor force	244	75	100	74	179	91	132	124	—	172	222	101	102	120
<b>OCCUPATION</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 530	1 084	1 374	1 345	1 625	1 356	1 553	1 939	365	1 160	2 681	1 621	1 088	1 653
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	413	135	95	128	100	77	178	143	48	91	326	284	65	138
Health workers	91	37	5	3	18	18	41	38	43	29	59	71	8	10
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	55	28	24	35	52	30	40	12	5	28	44	61	10	37
Managers and administrators, except farm	327	67	65	102	80	43	163	124	—	69	278	157	31	184
Salaried	298	58	47	47	60	38	131	97	—	36	242	133	21	82
Self-employed in retail trade	20	—	5	49	12	—	17	23	—	15	19	5	5	22
Sales workers	313	62	49	72	26	86	156	72	—	74	240	76	21	89
Retail trade	145	33	22	31	20	75	46	42	—	44	144	28	21	63
Clerical and kindred workers	679	214	150	141	154	202	334	312	25	220	618	265	95	302
Craftsman, foreman, and kindred workers	405	234	210	178	267	320	323	391	27	188	371	197	190	198
Construction craftsmen	93	54	84	62	89	94	71	134	13	71	80	42	67	77
Mechanics and repairmen	105	45	59	43	51	83	106	95	—	60	135	62	41	49
Operatives, except transport	86	104	244	157	402	156	186	327	28	143	337	170	185	201
Transport equipment operatives	100	52	104	62	88	122	80	155	—	55	183	123	71	117
Laborers, except farm	49	66	139	105	134	113	23	77	—	99	85	55	72	77
Farm workers	4	13	103	181	161	38	8	15	—	4	15	36	262	84
Service workers	143	114	127	116	179	173	83	272	237	161	212	228	65	215
Cleaning and food service workers	49	21	88	61	79	73	37	82	45	69	67	72	21	65
Protective service workers	30	37	—	18	—	23	6	23	—	17	32	20	—	14
Personal and health service workers	59	44	34	37	100	58	22	131	187	75	102	110	44	125
Private household workers	11	23	88	103	34	26	19	51	—	56	16	30	31	48
Female employed, 16 years old and over	933	417	453	509	691	465	543	761	193	477	1 075	674	371	666
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	162	72	54	56	63	59	92	60	19	64	124	151	35	36
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	45	23	24	27	41	30	32	7	—	28	44	53	10	21
Managers and administrators, except farm	48	—	6	35	16	—	21	20	—	—	57	32	—	37
Sales workers	93	28	22	36	18	38	29	27	—	15	106	16	15	47
Clerical and kindred workers	515	159	78	112	113	156	261	241	20	164	495	205	70	255
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	196	53	41	35	22	78	42	68	9	91	156	88	22	88
Operatives, including transport	32	45	94	65	251	51	66	154	22	47	120	80	95	52
Other blue-collar workers	27	24	10	10	32	37	17	28	—	10	20	10	18	10
Farm workers	—	—	6	9	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	5	50	23
Service workers, except private household	45	71	99	83	147	98	43	190	132	125	137	145	57	158
Private household workers	11	18	84	103	34	26	14	41	—	52	16	30	31	48
<b>INDUSTRY</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 530	1 084	1 374	1 345	1 625	1 356	1 553	1 939	365	1 160	2 681	1 621	1 088	1 653
Construction	211	151	182	131	139	127	113	208	6	115	180	195	140	150
Manufacturing	275	179	339	287	535	264	342	378	4	186	427	201	250	268
Durable goods	148	99	161	122	185	142	227	238	4	121	254	104	107	211
Transportation	106	46	60	29	67	98	92	129	—	66	152	74	31	60
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	242	64	38	31	52	68	90	98	6	35	102	65	6	47
Wholesale trade	239	58	78	37	71	93	139	146	—	78	228	87	27	145
Retail trade	446	126	138	194	164	252	233	339	—	161	525	178	126	262
Finance, insurance, and real estate	253	72	35	39	22	48	124	46	—	56	210	75	16	75
Business and repair services	138	39	40	16	28	39	76	69	—	38	154	36	7	56
Personal services	80	47	129	132	68	49	63	117	—	106	146	71	47	108
Health services	135	62	49	17	130	128	83	162	330	166	184	241	71	142
Educational services	107	74	83	112	92	56	57	40	5	57	120	139	32	108
Other professional and related services	79	46	28	9	26	27	25	47	14	34	79	110	12	37
Public administration	201	81	41	104	33	46	84	106	—	40	114	104	32	80
Other industries	18	39	134	207	198	61	32	54	—	22	60	45	291	115
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 530	1 084	1 374	1 345	1 625	1 356	1 553	1 939	365	1 160	2 681	1 621	1 088	1 653
Private wage and salary workers	1 941	755	1 075	813	1 173	1 033	1 199	1 529	20	805	2 165	989	726	1 063
Government workers	452	207	178	321	299	237	242	291	345	263	375	523	185	336
Local government workers	147	97	68	174	110	120	55	66	5	26	57	167	102	116
Self-employed workers	132	122	111	198	146	78	97	119	—	92	113	109	177	230
Unpaid family workers	5	—	10	13	7	8	15	—	—	—	28	—	—	24

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Hinds County				Rankin County	Jackson				
	Total SMSA	Total	Jackson	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>										
All families	61 866	51 873	37 860	14 013	9 993	1 814	1 315	913	1 042	1 782
Less than \$1,000	2 530	2 203	1 387	816	327	17	23	15	30	41
\$1,000 to \$1,999	3 580	3 056	2 007	1 049	524	15	6	4	11	31
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 499	2 959	2 180	779	540	13	18	21	17	35
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 920	3 265	2 345	920	655	—	25	27	25	22
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 022	3 378	2 647	731	644	13	7	14	21	102
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 168	3 384	2 494	890	784	16	11	31	42	57
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 500	3 507	2 708	799	993	53	43	39	50	105
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 160	3 319	2 465	854	841	51	4	67	18	129
\$8,000 to \$8,999	4 024	3 185	2 334	851	839	44	8	52	56	179
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 456	2 774	2 087	682	682	74	14	34	45	126
\$10,000 to \$11,999	6 906	5 684	4 188	1 506	1 212	200	78	190	134	267
\$12,000 to \$14,999	7 129	6 045	4 294	1 751	1 084	400	180	250	162	301
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7 700	6 934	4 932	2 002	766	752	551	132	323	306
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 882	1 794	1 467	327	88	166	294	33	82	81
\$50,000 or more	390	376	325	51	14	—	53	4	26	—
Median income	\$8 138	\$8 272	\$8 299	\$8 198	\$7 630	\$15 146	\$19 365	\$11 605	\$13 333	\$10 479
Mean income	\$9 577	\$9 837	\$10 057	\$9 244	\$8 223	\$15 775	\$21 463	\$12 089	\$14 788	\$11 183
Families and unrelated individuals	83 384	71 627	53 876	17 751	11 757	1 896	1 425	1 180	1 301	2 000
Median income	\$6 294	\$6 175	\$6 151	\$6 265	\$6 783	\$14 919	\$18 636	\$10 610	\$11 425	\$9 900
Mean income	\$7 886	\$7 966	\$8 040	\$7 741	\$7 401	\$15 602	\$20 481	\$10 686	\$12 757	\$10 567
Unrelated individuals	21 518	19 754	16 016	3 738	1 764	82	110	267	259	218
Median income	\$1 671	\$1 644	\$1 828	\$974	\$1 938	\$8 286	\$8 400	\$5 232	\$4 272	\$4 481
Mean income	\$3 026	\$3 050	\$3 271	\$2 104	\$2 747	\$11 785	\$8 742	\$5 890	\$4 586	\$5 533
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>										
All families	61 866	51 873	37 860	14 013	9 993	1 814	1 315	913	1 042	1 782
With wage or salary income	54 227	45 463	33 512	11 951	8 764	1 661	1 129	873	881	1 673
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 880	\$9 073	\$9 093	\$9 017	\$7 883	\$14 602	\$17 217	\$11 629	\$12 891	\$10 883
With nonfarm self-employment income	6 489	5 530	4 149	1 381	959	271	359	91	189	133
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 195	\$9 761	\$10 233	\$8 341	\$5 931	\$10 198	\$16 061	\$3 842	\$13 958	\$6 644
With farm self-employment income	1 829	1 239	459	780	590	29	43	11	19	18
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 276	\$2 020	\$1 748	\$2 181	\$2 812	\$771	\$5 831	...	...	...
With Social Security income	10 605	8 793	6 537	2 256	1 812	109	110	92	151	181
Mean Social Security income	\$1 384	\$1 403	\$1 459	\$1 241	\$1 288	\$2 147	\$1 790	\$1 373	\$2 147	\$1 821
With public assistance or public welfare income	4 425	3 877	2 479	1 398	548	5	10	10	—	29
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$652	\$649	\$596	\$742	\$674	...	...	...	...	\$693
With other income	12 129	10 615	8 526	2 089	1 514	801	683	213	457	237
Mean other income	\$2 434	\$2 495	\$2 552	\$2 262	\$2 005	\$1 671	\$3 758	\$1 802	\$2 292	\$1 699
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.1	8.4	7.3	11.4	6.3	1.2	2.2	2.6	3.5	2.9
.50 to .74	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.7	4.5	0.6	0.5	2.3	—	2.1
.75 to .99	5.3	5.4	5.1	6.2	4.9	0.2	1.0	—	1.6	2.1
1.00 to 1.24	5.8	5.6	6.0	4.5	7.0	0.3	1.0	1.8	1.0	2.6
1.25 to 1.49	5.8	5.5	5.3	6.0	7.6	2.0	1.4	2.0	1.6	2.6
1.50 to 1.99	11.6	11.1	11.5	10.1	14.2	3.5	1.4	6.2	6.8	9.6
2.00 to 2.99	20.1	19.0	19.2	18.5	25.9	15.6	8.5	28.7	19.0	21.1
3.00 or more	38.1	39.7	40.5	37.6	29.7	76.6	84.1	56.4	66.5	56.9
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>										
Families	11 482	9 923	6 658	3 265	1 559	36	48	45	53	128
Percent of all families	18.6	19.1	17.6	23.3	15.6	2.0	3.7	4.9	5.1	7.2
Mean family income	\$2 081	\$2 070	\$2 111	\$1 986	\$2 153	\$843	\$1 444	\$1 778	-\$1 234	\$2 090
Mean income deficit	\$1 834	\$1 882	\$1 828	\$1 993	\$1 526	\$1 867	\$1 605	\$2 166	\$2 050	\$1 638
Percent receiving public assistance income	25.6	26.2	23.2	32.1	22.3	—	—	11.1	—	5.5
Mean size of family	4.60	4.66	4.53	4.93	4.24	2.61	3.40	4.40	2.91	4.05
With related children under 18 years	8 416	7 360	5 036	2 324	1 056	16	23	40	32	85
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.46	3.51	3.38	3.81	3.13	...	...	2.80	1.78	2.96
With related children under 6 years	4 715	4 135	2 820	1 315	580	11	4	15	10	33
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.81	1.82	1.79	1.89	1.69	...	...	...	...	1.73
Families with female head	4 380	3 991	2 991	1 000	389	10	6	9	10	19
With related children under 18 years	3 749	3 425	2 583	842	324	10	6	14	10	19
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.21	3.25	3.17	3.50	2.77	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	1 910	1 750	1 334	416	160	5	—	—	—	3
Percent in labor force	60.7	61.4	65.8	47.4	53.1	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.71	1.67	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	11 482	9 923	6 658	3 265	1 559	36	48	45	53	128
Percent 65 years and over	21.6	20.4	16.8	27.9	29.1	30.6	25.0	—	9.4	26.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	5 239	4 421	2 840	1 581	818	15	30	25	38	70
Percent in labor force	75.9	76.7	78.8	73.1	71.6	...	100.0	80.0	73.7	68.6
Unrelated individuals	8 341	7 500	6 274	1 226	841	10	16	69	68	45
Percent of all unrelated individuals	46.6	46.4	45.2	54.1	47.7	12.2	14.5	25.8	26.3	20.6
Mean income	\$704	\$676	\$696	\$701	\$767	...	...	\$432	\$574	\$803
Mean income deficit	\$1 129	\$1 138	\$1 145	\$1 100	\$1 048	...	...	\$1 439	\$1 233	\$984
Percent receiving public assistance income	17.2	17.0	13.8	33.3	19.4	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	39.9	39.0	35.9	55.1	47.4	...	...	24.6	36.8	55.6
Persons	61 199	53 741	36 428	17 313	7 458	104	179	267	222	564
Percent of all persons	24.5	25.6	24.1	29.3	18.9	1.5	3.7	7.7	6.5	9.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.3	12.0	12.1	11.6	15.1	3.8	9.5	4.9	15.3	14.9
Percent 65 years and over	12.5	12.0	11.6	12.9	15.9	15.4	17.9	8.2	13.5	15.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	66.8	66.8	69.4	62.0	66.4	...	...	53.1	83.3	90.6
Related children under 18 years	28 462	25 208	16 734	8 474	3 254	30	60	120	50	248
Percent living with both parents	47.9	46.2	43.9	50.6	61.6	43.3	68.3	76.7	28.0	69.0
Households	14 132	12 818	10 140	2 678	1 314	36	58	69	96	153
Percent of all households	21.3	21.9	22.0	21.6	17.0	1.9	4.2	6.7	8.0	7.9
Owner occupied	6 141	5 267	3 744	1 523	874	31	58	30	54	124
Mean value of unit	\$10 600	\$10 900	\$11 900	\$8 400	\$8 700	\$26 900	\$32 000	\$15 300	\$15 600	\$11 300
Renter occupied	7 991	7 551	6 396	1 555	440	5	—	39	42	29
Mean gross rent	\$66	\$67	\$72	\$41	\$45	...	...	\$93	\$147	\$133
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	15.5	12.7	2.5	51.5	42.3	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Jackson—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>														
All families	1 617	1 366	997	945	998	1 073	989	1 474	827	885	1 005	809	760	917
Less than \$1,000	57	21	19	71	43	60	81	41	28	26	26	47	101	22
\$1,000 to \$1,999	108	20	43	65	130	154	129	31	5	14	41	139	134	71
\$2,000 to \$2,999	160	—	66	86	116	119	93	53	6	54	61	131	117	92
\$3,000 to \$3,999	124	32	92	99	91	121	124	74	19	19	59	119	135	86
\$4,000 to \$4,999	150	17	155	123	126	125	178	79	9	16	83	126	116	136
\$5,000 to \$5,999	181	91	129	78	127	123	104	83	11	24	96	58	49	79
\$6,000 to \$6,999	155	68	98	120	104	90	45	85	18	62	91	78	48	92
\$7,000 to \$7,999	116	107	106	62	52	84	80	94	10	38	82	57	21	104
\$8,000 to \$8,999	107	121	85	43	51	53	41	95	22	40	89	—	10	59
\$9,000 to \$9,999	75	134	60	87	50	34	58	76	8	42	64	5	4	17
\$10,000 to \$11,999	181	292	71	59	50	53	42	134	43	76	140	38	4	76
\$12,000 to \$14,999	100	264	42	45	48	37	10	170	80	115	90	5	10	31
\$15,000 to \$24,999	81	175	27	7	4	13	4	222	220	197	78	6	5	46
\$25,000 to \$49,999	14	19	4	—	6	—	—	175	246	120	5	—	6	—
\$50,000 or more	8	5	—	—	—	7	—	62	102	42	—	—	—	6
Median income	\$6 184	\$10 493	\$5 957	\$5 365	\$4 944	\$4 660	\$4 379	\$10 388	\$22 023	\$12 822	\$7 555	\$3 735	\$3 207	\$5 652
Mean income	\$7 267	\$11 041	\$6 540	\$5 684	\$5 501	\$5 626	\$4 697	\$14 956	\$28 402	\$16 276	\$8 047	\$4 151	\$3 642	\$6 693
Families and unrelated individuals	1 829	1 460	1 265	1 059	1 216	1 370	1 251	2 622	917	2 030	3 269	1 172	1 252	1 199
Median income	\$5 610	\$10 171	\$5 066	\$4 963	\$4 372	\$3 941	\$3 936	\$6 979	\$20 376	\$6 101	\$3 733	\$2 881	\$2 278	\$4 746
Mean income	\$6 677	\$10 537	\$5 609	\$5 393	\$5 034	\$4 867	\$4 095	\$11 011	\$26 362	\$9 592	\$4 918	\$3 441	\$2 836	\$5 694
Unrelated individuals	212	94	268	114	218	297	262	1 148	90	1 145	2 264	363	492	282
Median income	\$1 744	\$1 826	\$2 000	\$2 448	\$2 264	\$1 483	\$1 288	\$3 988	\$4 769	\$2 216	\$2 196	\$1 628	\$1 011	\$1 786
Mean income	\$2 172	\$3 218	\$2 146	\$2 983	\$2 898	\$2 127	\$1 820	\$5 945	\$7 618	\$4 425	\$3 529	\$1 858	\$1 591	\$2 447
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>														
All families	1 617	1 366	997	945	998	1 073	989	1 474	827	885	1 005	809	760	917
With wage or salary income	1 491	1 261	912	822	898	943	769	1 179	629	732	860	745	634	780
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 137	\$10 144	\$6 326	\$5 683	\$5 396	\$4 899	\$4 937	\$12 315	\$18 234	\$12 997	\$7 247	\$3 796	\$3 744	\$6 398
With nonfarm self-employment income	121	168	68	43	77	61	95	211	300	180	94	39	47	96
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 152	\$6 781	\$3 012	\$5 755	\$2 462	\$4 280	\$3 881	\$19 012	\$29 829	\$13 456	\$6 128	\$3 024	\$1 741	\$5 470
With farm self-employment income	—	6	10	—	3	—	—	40	46	31	15	—	16	4
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$3 048	\$2 472	\$715	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	241	144	191	172	255	227	234	355	61	245	303	150	143	198
Mean Social Security income	\$1 292	\$1 213	\$1 603	\$1 598	\$1 111	\$1 428	\$1 258	\$1 967	\$1 789	\$1 714	\$1 689	\$1 470	\$1 269	\$1 338
With public assistance or public welfare income	151	18	76	120	111	175	113	11	—	—	801	\$624	\$590	\$701
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$541	—	\$503	\$747	\$670	\$635	\$528	—	—	—	\$801	\$624	\$590	\$701
With other income	72	381	126	40	95	76	92	673	437	435	375	74	32	156
Mean other income	\$1 287	\$2 529	\$1 634	\$2 190	\$975	\$9 478	\$1 376	\$3 990	\$6 502	\$4 658	\$1 899	\$912	\$1 150	\$1 828
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	10.2	2.6	6.8	14.2	13.7	15.8	20.8	2.8	3.4	2.9	4.9	19.7	22.8	8.3
.50 to .74	8.8	0.7	4.3	11.9	6.6	15.5	12.3	2.8	0.6	2.1	1.3	20.8	22.4	10.3
.75 to .99	10.4	1.4	7.8	7.1	13.2	8.8	11.6	1.8	0.7	0.7	3.2	14.7	12.9	7.9
1.00 to 1.24	10.0	1.4	14.7	11.9	14.4	12.1	10.2	4.4	1.0	6.4	5.0	8.0	7.8	7.9
1.25 to 1.49	6.0	3.6	10.2	11.9	6.3	9.8	7.8	2.7	1.7	1.1	3.4	7.3	10.7	10.1
1.50 to 1.99	17.3	10.3	22.7	19.9	19.3	9.5	19.2	7.6	2.5	3.4	16.7	9.1	15.8	12.1
2.00 to 2.99	17.5	28.6	17.6	15.2	15.6	16.1	11.2	8.2	15.8	24.8	16.1	5.7	23.1	23.1
3.00 or more	19.8	51.5	15.8	8.0	10.7	12.5	6.8	62.9	81.9	67.5	40.8	4.3	2.1	20.4
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Families	476	64	189	313	335	429	443	108	39	51	94	446	441	242
Percent of all families	29.4	4.7	19.0	33.1	33.6	40.0	44.8	7.3	4.7	5.8	9.4	55.1	58.0	26.4
Mean family income	\$2 505	\$1 948	\$2 704	\$2 292	\$2 431	\$2 247	\$2 326	\$1 466	\$533	\$896	\$1 649	\$2 373	\$1 955	\$2 463
Mean income deficit	\$1 751	\$1 828	\$1 804	\$1 956	\$1 815	\$2 017	\$2 122	\$1 440	\$2 147	\$1 502	\$1 414	\$1 904	\$1 936	\$1 645
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.6	—	24.9	27.5	21.5	24.0	23.3	—	—	14.9	39.9	21.5	21.1	4.68
Mean size of family	5.16	4.09	5.69	5.14	4.95	5.14	5.17	2.94	2.54	2.43	3.03	5.22	4.33	4.68
With related children under 18 years	402	47	157	239	270	363	386	53	17	17	94	1.95	4.04	3.06
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.74	2.77	4.48	3.84	3.67	3.71	3.48	2.06	—	—	—	3.77	3.65	1.88
With related children under 6 years	217	24	91	156	129	197	212	29	10	11	26	259	232	88
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.88	—	2.40	1.65	1.98	1.93	1.83	1.28	—	—	—	1.73	1.85	1.70
Families with female head	208	13	77	139	155	192	231	39	22	15	46	254	237	120
With related children under 18 years	197	7	71	113	139	173	211	24	17	6	41	226	209	95
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.34	—	3.48	3.06	2.89	3.13	3.44	—	—	—	1.88	3.83	3.12	3.43
With related children under 6 years	122	7	36	66	45	91	110	—	10	—	14	142	135	55
Percent in labor force	82.8	—	100.0	54.5	55.6	62.6	44.5	—	—	—	—	69.0	78.5	78.2
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.81	—	2.03	1.67	2.00	1.68	1.57	—	—	—	—	1.77	1.47	1.27
Family heads	476	64	189	313	335	429	443	108	39	51	94	446	441	242
Percent 65 years and over	11.1	9.4	7.4	20.8	14.6	12.4	12.6	32.4	28.2	47.1	19.1	8.3	11.3	15.7
Civilian male heads under 65 years	219	45	98	129	149	200	184	39	6	21	39	168	171	92
Percent in labor force	89.0	82.2	78.6	76.7	94.0	76.0	81.0	53.8	—	—	76.9	89.3	86.0	77.2
Unrelated individuals	112	51	124	44	95	185	172	402	23	291	602	227	333	150
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.8	54.3	46.3	38.6	43.6	62.3	65.6	35.0	25.6	33.4	33.9	62.5	67.7	53.2
Mean income	\$510	\$950	\$666	\$640	\$675	\$849	\$604	\$760	—	\$831	\$918	\$972	\$768	\$537
Mean income deficit	\$1 393	\$951	\$1 154	\$1 194	\$1 150	\$990	\$1 215	\$1 084	—	\$1 025	\$938	\$854	\$1 065	\$1 297
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.0	9.8	—	—	29.5	25.9	16.3	4.2	—	5.2	3.7	23.8	27.3	22.0
Percent 65 years and over	18.8	21.6	29.0	29.5	40.0	44.9	43.0	30.8	—	36.4	22.4	43.2	43.5	40.7
Persons	2 569	313	1 199	1 654	1 753	2 391	2 461	719	122	415	887	2 554	2 243	1 282
Percent of all persons	34.6	6.2	26.8	37.1	41.6	50.4	49.4	13.8	4.1	13.0	19.5	69.8	66.6	36.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	6.4	4.8	6.3	5.6	8.8	8.7	9.6	23.9	11.5	33.0	22.8	7.3	8.3	12.9
Percent 65 years and over	4.2	5.4	6.5	7.5	7.4	7.5	8.5	25.7	27.9	33.7	19.5	6.3	9.4	11.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	86.0	—	56.4	50.0	65.9	71.7	53.1	81.6	23.5	75.0	87.3	63.1	54.5	69.4
Related children under 18 years	1 472	129	681	888	929	1 272	1 477	112	36	21	131	1 329	1 090	640
Percent living with both parents	48.0	68.2	60.2	52.1	51.6	53.1	36.7	66.1	—	—	32.1	26.6	36.0	45.3
Households	506	91	269	332	399	558	569	281	54	220	361	601</		

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Jackson—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>														
All families	830	1 016	943	605	1 265	1 088	740	651	114	269	915	773	674	1 786
Less than \$1,000	123	10	29	6	23	59	44	24	—	34	24	107	54	9
\$1,000 to \$1,999	91	15	37	8	57	66	93	86	32	50	75	98	76	21
\$2,000 to \$2,999	82	28	23	9	82	76	89	88	19	42	61	90	85	29
\$3,000 to \$3,999	165	38	49	21	31	103	91	90	8	51	72	79	82	24
\$4,000 to \$4,999	50	109	61	20	66	79	104	47	15	37	88	30	53	47
\$5,000 to \$5,999	95	66	44	42	72	117	80	84	17	11	84	58	52	84
\$6,000 to \$6,999	50	79	82	66	43	138	67	82	4	7	85	73	40	76
\$7,000 to \$7,999	34	83	104	54	78	90	58	8	—	18	62	25	44	65
\$8,000 to \$8,999	44	99	102	64	110	55	34	33	11	3	73	41	13	159
\$9,000 to \$9,999	32	39	107	53	84	60	11	35	—	—	48	35	51	364
\$10,000 to \$11,999	22	197	144	93	205	79	31	36	—	10	100	35	27	378
\$12,000 to \$14,999	15	110	103	97	180	98	16	25	—	6	81	17	9	420
\$15,000 to \$24,999	21	134	58	68	203	68	22	13	—	4	—	5	—	67
\$25,000 to \$49,999	6	6	—	4	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$3 721	\$8 808	\$8 417	\$9 236	\$9 839	\$6 319	\$4 510	\$4 798	\$3 750	\$3 167	\$6 629	\$4 134	\$4 455	\$11 846
Mean income	\$4 769	\$9 658	\$8 336	\$9 646	\$10 320	\$6 928	\$5 083	\$5 216	\$5 882	\$3 628	\$7 365	\$5 061	\$5 239	\$12 604
Families and unrelated individuals	1 078	1 675	1 213	685	1 623	1 869	2 679	1 188	439	504	1 424	1 460	1 005	1 952
Median income	\$3 465	\$6 802	\$7 541	\$8 570	\$8 360	\$5 016	\$975	\$2 781	\$2 713	\$1 957	\$4 657	\$1 831	\$3 132	\$11 465
Mean income	\$4 660	\$7 614	\$7 376	\$8 727	\$8 888	\$5 544	\$2 029	\$3 645	\$4 352	\$2 725	\$5 696	\$3 249	\$4 024	\$11 982
Unrelated individuals	248	659	270	80	358	781	1 939	537	325	235	509	687	331	166
Median income	\$1 833	\$3 853	\$3 688	\$1 091	\$2 867	\$2 659	\$855	\$1 386	\$2 386	\$1 358	\$2 297	\$869	\$940	\$4 623
Mean income	\$4 293	\$4 463	\$4 022	\$1 774	\$3 827	\$3 616	\$864	\$1 741	\$3 816	\$1 691	\$2 695	\$1 209	\$1 549	\$5 288
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>														
All families	830	1 016	943	605	1 265	1 088	740	651	114	269	915	773	674	1 786
With wage or salary income	750	918	856	558	1 113	912	636	603	99	207	807	666	575	1 635
Mean wage or salary income	\$4 799	\$8 952	\$8 104	\$9 394	\$9 376	\$6 881	\$4 970	\$4 956	\$5 271	\$3 890	\$7 130	\$5 201	\$5 318	\$11 854
With nonfarm self-employment income	37	113	124	35	198	70	26	32	4	7	59	39	29	185
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$1 928	\$6 948	\$3 206	\$11 207	\$5 229	\$4 579	\$5 127	\$1 969	...	...	\$6 249	\$1 022	\$3 002	\$11 686
With farm self-employment income	13	4	4	14	28	29	11	—	—	—	6	—	4	4
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	-\$382	\$1 781	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	141	212	222	52	382	290	194	182	39	81	252	226	146	128
Mean Social Security income	\$670	\$1 807	\$1 256	\$1 665	\$1 582	\$1 325	\$1 222	\$1 100	\$1 138	\$939	\$1 383	\$975	\$1 024	\$1 478
With public assistance or public welfare income	147	30	31	9	51	39	152	111	30	79	74	150	150	5
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$311	\$493	\$453	...	\$456	\$463	\$687	\$587	\$663	\$651	\$521	\$497	\$716	...
With other income	105	260	181	60	413	301	73	73	3	37	179	113	62	400
Mean other income	\$1 226	\$1 573	\$1 246	\$1 903	\$2 342	\$1 619	\$1 520	\$1 084	...	\$672	\$1 282	\$996	\$2 020	\$1 942
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	23.4	1.5	4.7	1.0	4.4	8.5	14.3	15.5	23.7	22.3	6.2	21.1	16.2	0.5
.50 to .74	13.9	1.9	1.7	1.3	3.6	5.2	11.1	9.5	7.0	19.7	4.3	9.8	10.7	1.1
.75 to .99	10.1	2.2	3.3	2.1	3.8	2.7	10.1	12.6	14.9	13.3	5.6	9.8	13.5	2.6
1.00 to 1.24	12.0	2.4	4.9	0.8	4.7	8.2	13.1	10.3	16.7	13.8	6.7	14.1	8.9	1.7
1.25 to 1.49	9.9	3.3	5.9	5.8	4.7	7.2	11.9	6.0	12.3	4.5	6.0	11.0	9.2	7.3
1.50 to 1.99	11.4	13.8	12.0	13.6	8.2	12.7	15.3	17.7	12.3	10.8	21.2	8.5	20.9	7.3
2.00 to 2.99	11.1	25.8	25.9	31.6	17.9	23.6	15.3	15.1	3.5	15.2	18.9	16.0	12.5	25.4
3.00 or more	8.2	49.2	41.7	43.8	52.6	31.9	8.9	13.4	9.6	1.5	31.1	9.6	8.2	60.2
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Families	393	56	91	27	150	179	263	245	52	146	147	315	272	75
Percent of all families	47.3	5.5	9.7	4.5	11.9	16.5	35.5	37.6	45.6	54.3	16.1	40.8	40.4	4.2
Mean family income	\$1 981	\$2 400	\$1 933	\$1 972	\$2 127	\$1 336	\$2 301	\$2 320	\$2 170	\$1 970	\$1 756	\$1 754	\$2 314	\$2 456
Mean income deficit	\$2 074	\$1 256	\$1 725	\$1 496	\$1 629	\$1 815	\$1 995	\$1 653	\$1 677	\$2 248	\$1 397	\$1 978	\$1 801	\$1 086
Percent receiving public assistance income	36.1	17.9	6.6	—	18.7	12.8	33.5	40.4	46.2	37.0	11.6	32.4	35.7	—
Mean size of family	4.62	3.84	3.89	3.70	4.17	3.21	4.92	4.72	4.58	5.01	3.18	4.07	4.58	3.79
With related children under 18 years	334	43	61	14	108	102	204	198	33	116	73	216	192	52
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.29	2.33	2.56	...	3.16	2.21	3.76	3.60	4.42	3.34	2.45	3.08	3.30	2.87
With related children under 6 years	207	10	44	8	55	52	112	131	15	54	58	122	105	21
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.87	...	1.77	...	1.45	1.48	1.90	1.98	...	1.89	1.40	1.85	1.69	...
Families with female head	182	29	36	—	47	64	135	158	31	71	51	145	137	27
With related children under 18 years	167	24	31	—	37	47	129	128	26	56	33	119	128	23
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.44	...	1.48	...	2.68	2.49	3.78	3.29	4.27	2.07	2.97	3.26	3.04	...
With related children under 6 years	90	...	20	...	18	20	87	78	8	5	26	56	64	4
Percent in labor force	48.9	...	...	...	...	...	75.9	50.0	...	...	65.4	73.2	48.4	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.99	...	...	...	...	...	1.89	2.03	...	...	1.19	1.84	1.38	...
Family heads	393	56	91	27	150	179	263	245	52	146	147	315	272	75
Percent 65 years and over	14.5	...	34.1	29.6	38.0	25.1	17.1	13.9	9.6	15.1	27.9	19.4	19.5	26.7
Civilian male heads under 65 years	176	27	29	19	56	82	95	76	21	62	70	123	97	33
Percent in labor force	77.3	88.9	48.3	...	60.7	72.0	76.8	100.0	...	50.0	100.0	65.9	60.8	100.0
Unrelated individuals	131	208	82	50	157	318	553	331	149	167	227	393	240	37
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.8	31.6	30.4	62.5	43.9	40.7	76.5	61.6	45.8	71.1	44.6	74.2	72.5	22.3
Mean income	\$536	\$788	\$588	\$508	\$695	\$826	\$466	\$668	\$394	\$789	\$702	\$491	\$550	\$928
Mean income deficit	\$1 286	\$1 011	\$1 208	\$1 315	\$1 104	\$1 002	\$1 405	\$1 181	\$1 455	\$1 029	\$1 123	\$1 387	\$1 317	\$858
Percent receiving public assistance income	32.8	18.3	14.6	10.0	6.4	8.2	13.4	11.5	7.4	27.5	11.0	22.4	32.5	—
Percent 65 years and over	40.5	67.3	42.7	30.0	51.6	47.2	16.8	30.5	12.8	49.7	49.8	30.3	28.8	54.1
Persons	1 948	423	436	150	782	892	1 846	1 487	387	899	694	1 675	1 485	321
Percent of all persons	53.4	11.5	13.4	7.1	17.4	23.0	49.1	48.6	60.7	20.3	46.1	43.7	43.7	4.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	7.6	22.9	22.0	18.7	20.5	24.9	10.5	15.2	7.0	15.6	28.5	12.4	11.5	16.8
Percent 65 years and over	8.5	35.2	18.8	15.3	20.8	25.0	9.6	9.4	7.2	12.5	28.0	13.4	11.9	13.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	68.5	47.7	72.0	...	69.9	81.6	66.9	83.6	57.1	77.7	74.7	64.7	61.9	100.0
Related children under 18 years	1 014	99	143	33	318	202	845	704	152	429	195	665	705	154
Percent living with both parents	44.4	60.6	65.7	51.5	59.4	46.0	36.2	33.4	23.0	45.5	33.8	33.8	35.6	52.6
Households	482	151	160	63	287	411	431	451	109	280	260	479	398	107
Percent of all households	47.2	10.7	13.8	9.6	18.8	25.2	42.0	46.5	41.3	62.5	22.7	47.4</		



Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Jackson - Con.					Balance of Hinds County								
	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>														
All families	1 047	1 088	1 000	775	753	703	1 568	1 296	1 049	1 000	1 002	640	1 122	1 127
Less than \$1,000	13	26	11	22	—	12	15	23	45	127	158	43	73	34
\$1,000 to \$1,999	9	13	11	15	3	6	59	33	56	135	169	96	109	22
\$2,000 to \$2,999	26	22	23	9	39	6	47	31	44	110	153	54	48	21
\$3,000 to \$3,999	39	39	5	10	55	—	62	19	70	133	169	57	74	67
\$4,000 to \$4,999	31	43	20	11	46	11	67	28	48	61	63	34	80	94
\$5,000 to \$5,999	55	98	41	26	42	6	72	83	65	83	65	47	97	102
\$6,000 to \$6,999	85	81	69	49	83	6	27	64	82	56	52	36	81	103
\$7,000 to \$7,999	84	131	54	66	70	42	22	65	95	62	49	34	83	68
\$8,000 to \$8,999	101	70	106	90	50	14	78	124	59	69	14	36	87	93
\$9,000 to \$9,999	58	104	77	59	100	23	59	83	69	36	28	40	48	60
\$10,000 to \$11,999	155	161	133	96	148	97	186	260	104	21	41	25	86	189
\$12,000 to \$14,999	147	174	221	185	74	166	297	209	149	18	15	44	106	151
\$15,000 to \$24,999	212	114	204	116	43	256	480	240	137	65	26	67	115	114
\$25,000 to \$49,999	32	5	25	21	—	47	86	26	26	19	—	27	30	9
\$50,000 or more	—	7	—	—	—	11	11	8	—	5	—	—	5	—
Median income	\$10 290	\$9 202	\$11 248	\$10 635	\$8 770	\$14 322	\$12 909	\$10 731	\$8 331	\$3 962	\$3 124	\$5 766	\$6 988	\$8 565
Mean income	\$11 232	\$9 553	\$11 501	\$11 139	\$8 640	\$15 910	\$12 993	\$11 262	\$9 485	\$5 961	\$3 959	\$7 946	\$8 669	\$8 993
Families and unrelated individuals	1 356	1 251	1 076	833	853	710	1 706	1 398	2 184	1 231	1 244	1 500	1 353	1 278
Median income	\$8 678	\$8 507	\$10 752	\$10 031	\$7 853	\$14 259	\$12 267	\$10 408	\$2 558	\$3 463	\$2 528	\$1 833	\$6 048	\$7 721
Mean income	\$9 848	\$8 898	\$10 998	\$10 567	\$7 936	\$15 810	\$12 208	\$10 708	\$5 155	\$5 219	\$3 437	\$4 772	\$7 720	\$8 190
Unrelated individuals	309	163	76	58	100	7	138	102	1 135	231	242	860	231	151
Median income	\$5 023	\$4 393	\$4 167	\$3 750	\$1 618	...	\$2 474	\$2 240	\$886	\$1 183	\$878	\$916	\$2 750	\$1 868
Mean income	\$5 161	\$4 528	\$4 381	\$2 929	\$2 640	...	\$3 296	\$3 659	\$1 153	\$2 005	\$1 277	\$2 410	\$3 110	\$2 195
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>														
All families	1 047	1 088	1 000	775	753	703	1 568	1 296	1 049	1 000	1 002	640	1 122	1 127
With wage or salary income	963	1 022	947	672	701	662	1 408	1 218	951	789	697	550	910	1 039
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 266	\$9 218	\$10 923	\$10 143	\$8 465	\$14 208	\$12 473	\$11 196	\$8 791	\$5 425	\$4 360	\$7 313	\$7 935	\$8 653
With nonfarm self-employment income	139	86	88	168	67	89	215	85	105	48	46	68	161	92
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 610	\$7 418	\$10 706	\$8 430	\$4 953	\$8 050	\$9 336	\$6 134	\$10 637	\$15 871	\$2 815	\$7 881	\$8 876	\$7 227
With farm self-employment income	33	—	—	12	—	15	21	32	5	170	103	64	39	4
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$753	—	\$2 425	\$1 089	—
With Social Security income	130	68	48	115	67	22	146	114	147	249	269	137	211	143
Mean Social Security income	\$1 596	\$1 263	\$1 179	\$1 413	\$2 144	...	\$1 413	\$1 121	\$1 159	\$1 052	\$1 074	\$1 327	\$1 377	\$1 250
With public assistance or public welfare income	40	37	—	11	16	11	65	11	37	237	281	105	141	45
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$818	\$562	—	—	—	...	\$745	—	\$565	\$697	\$922	\$717	\$666	\$532
With other income	328	128	114	152	89	81	273	202	219	49	104	121	65	145
Mean other income	\$1 783	\$1 786	\$1 395	\$1 465	\$954	\$8 018	\$1 994	\$1 370	\$1 308	\$1 633	\$888	\$1 660	\$10 175	\$1 905
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.1	3.0	2.2	3.5	0.4	2.6	3.4	3.5	7.8	26.0	30.2	15.8	12.2	4.2
.50 to .74	1.4	0.8	—	1.3	0.5	—	3.4	1.5	3.0	9.1	17.7	10.6	6.5	1.6
.75 to .99	1.2	1.1	2.0	1.3	8.9	0.9	4.1	2.4	4.7	12.9	10.6	9.4	9.1	7.2
1.00 to 1.24	3.2	5.2	2.2	3.1	5.4	—	2.6	2.3	4.0	7.6	7.4	5.6	7.5	5.1
1.25 to 1.49	3.2	5.2	1.5	3.2	8.5	—	3.1	4.6	6.1	9.5	9.2	5.6	7.0	7.6
1.50 to 1.99	11.1	16.5	11.6	8.3	9.7	3.0	8.0	9.6	8.3	14.1	9.1	5.2	10.5	13.3
2.00 to 2.99	20.7	23.2	26.4	25.5	32.7	20.9	18.0	26.0	21.3	6.0	7.9	20.5	17.9	23.2
3.00 or more	57.0	44.9	54.1	53.8	33.9	72.7	57.5	49.9	44.9	14.8	8.0	27.3	29.2	37.8
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Families	50	54	42	47	74	24	171	97	162	480	586	229	312	146
Percent of all families	4.8	5.0	4.2	6.1	9.8	3.4	10.9	7.5	15.4	48.0	58.5	35.8	27.8	13.0
Mean family income	\$2 028	\$1 288	\$1 393	\$1 228	\$3 187	...	\$2 622	\$1 785	\$1 800	\$2 021	\$1 888	\$1 920	\$2 207	\$2 550
Mean income deficit	\$1 664	\$1 764	\$1 261	\$1 540	\$587	...	\$1 495	\$1 582	\$1 568	\$2 205	\$2 214	\$1 909	\$1 816	\$1 384
Percent receiving public assistance income	28.0	5.6	—	—	—	...	29.2	6.2	11.7	37.3	40.4	37.1	31.4	15.1
Mean size of family	3.84	3.13	2.50	2.55	4.15	...	4.85	3.67	3.90	5.56	5.01	4.56	4.86	4.73
With related children under 18 years	42	22	21	18	51	18	133	72	100	373	456	143	215	105
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.26	...	...	...	2.90	...	3.33	2.49	3.34	4.25	3.68	3.63	3.95	3.66
With related children under 6 years	23	—	5	4	40	12	80	30	58	184	238	78	144	55
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	1.60	...	1.79	2.00	1.69	2.05	1.79	1.95	1.96	1.58
Families with female head	18	9	19	18	7	6	75	45	57	149	203	58	103	29
With related children under 18 years	18	9	5	13	7	6	73	35	47	132	186	45	80	18
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.44	2.17	3.28	3.57	3.46	5.11	3.11	...
With related children under 6 years	9	—	—	4	4	—	46	5	20	41	84	23	52	—
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	60.9	—	...	17.1	33.3	...	46.2	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.65	...	...	1.66	1.69	...	1.48	...
Family heads	50	54	42	47	74	24	171	97	162	480	586	229	312	146
Percent 65 years and over	16.0	42.6	35.7	23.4	14.9	...	20.5	30.9	25.3	29.4	27.0	31.4	30.4	20.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	24	22	16	18	56	18	65	34	77	235	274	112	142	87
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	78.6	...	92.3	73.5	87.0	78.7	71.5	70.5	60.6	77.0
Unrelated individuals	55	58	19	23	57	—	60	41	83	145	200	153	105	78
Percent of all unrelated individuals	17.8	35.6	25.0	39.7	57.0	...	43.5	40.2	37.4	62.8	82.6	50.5	45.5	51.7
Mean income	\$728	\$817	...	...	\$1 039	...	\$725	\$755	\$487	\$793	\$578	\$702	\$700	\$602
Mean income deficit	\$1 110	\$944	...	...	\$760	...	\$1 078	\$1 085	\$1 338	\$971	\$1 230	\$1 136	\$1 096	\$1 215
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	27.6	—	—	—	...	36.7	—	15.7	55.2	31.5	41.2	49.5	6.4
Percent 65 years and over	20.0	86.2	...	...	64.9	...	50.0	14.6	41.0	80.7	60.5	41.2	57.1	30.8
Persons	247	227	124	143	364	81	889	397	714	2 816	3 134	1 198	1 620	769
Percent of all persons	6.5	5.9	3.2	5.0	13.0	...	13.7	7.9	18.5	55.6	65.8	38.2	32.2	17.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	23.1	32.2	16.9	40.6	20.1	...	17.1	16.9	14.3	9.3	9.3	15.0	12.7	8.5
Percent 65 years and over	12.1	42.3	29.0	25.9	15.4	...	8.4	13.4	14.0	12.7	11.5	17.3	14.6	9.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	100.0	71.9	41.7	89.2	89.3	...	93.3	90.6	79.0	53.9	45.3	64.3	68.2	60.0
Related children under 18 years	101	63	32	33	132	40	477	171	332	1 507	1 629	666	803	363
Percent living with both parents	64.4	30.2	15.6	30.3	67.4	70.0	35.0	14.0	25.0	58.0	45.5	36.3	57.4	86.2
Households	88	108	55	66	119	24	200	98	206	253	405	196	296	195
Percent of all households	7.0	8.9	5.2	8.0	14.4	...	12.2	7.6	17.8	43.0	63.1	33.2	30.2	16.3
Owner occupied	32	60	55	48	89	24								

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Hinds County—Con.				Rankin County									
	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>														
All families	1 584	709	1 167	1 046	1 136	986	1 046	1 268	38	710	1 707	1 071	831	1 200
Less than \$1,000	11	4	119	152	71	48	25	29	—	—	25	47	30	52
\$1,000 to \$1,999	17	50	143	154	79	29	40	25	—	25	42	37	121	126
\$2,000 to \$2,999	22	36	115	92	82	64	41	79	—	39	25	52	85	73
\$3,000 to \$3,999	27	43	102	97	120	87	40	85	5	24	45	80	77	92
\$4,000 to \$4,999	51	34	77	83	111	69	17	90	—	70	51	77	83	76
\$5,000 to \$5,999	42	69	94	65	175	82	65	108	—	39	81	81	50	103
\$6,000 to \$6,999	51	57	119	65	115	110	84	153	—	119	147	102	55	126
\$7,000 to \$7,999	128	19	93	94	85	75	99	111	4	62	153	50	71	131
\$8,000 to \$8,999	107	56	91	23	74	95	100	130	—	65	170	54	78	73
\$9,000 to \$9,999	106	35	39	61	69	62	84	79	—	79	180	60	35	34
\$10,000 to \$11,999	280	113	65	39	43	147	191	161	—	90	320	96	59	105
\$12,000 to \$14,999	390	72	73	61	69	66	138	143	10	92	285	130	49	102
\$15,000 to \$24,999	328	100	32	42	43	52	122	62	6	24	166	174	28	89
\$25,000 to \$49,999	19	15	5	18	—	—	—	13	13	—	17	17	10	18
\$50,000 or more	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Median income	\$11 643	\$8 759	\$5 293	\$4 337	\$5 600	\$7 053	\$9 143	\$7 586	\$15 000	\$7 919	\$9 636	\$8 176	\$5 390	\$6 619
Mean income	\$11 810	\$10 230	\$5 851	\$5 519	\$6 140	\$7 307	\$9 236	\$8 043	\$20 049	\$8 139	\$9 773	\$10 008	\$6 278	\$7 479
Families and unrelated individuals	1 625	905	1 311	1 306	1 340	1 074	1 212	1 460	362	786	1 853	1 259	988	1 423
Median income	\$11 547	\$6 518	\$4 762	\$3 519	\$5 017	\$6 649	\$8 607	\$6 900	\$2 615	\$7 403	\$9 305	\$6 904	\$4 330	\$5 806
Mean income	\$11 688	\$8 544	\$5 508	\$4 904	\$5 362	\$6 829	\$8 564	\$7 366	\$5 103	\$7 555	\$9 328	\$9 045	\$5 518	\$6 643
Unrelated individuals	41	196	144	260	204	88	166	192	324	76	146	188	157	223
Median income	\$4 625	\$1 711	\$1 526	\$1 238	\$936	\$915	\$2 800	\$2 250	\$2 503	\$922	\$3 900	\$2 833	\$1 138	\$1 506
Mean income	\$6 965	\$2 448	\$2 733	\$2 430	\$1 032	\$1 478	\$4 328	\$2 896	\$3 351	\$2 101	\$4 135	\$3 555	\$1 497	\$2 144
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>														
All families	1 584	709	1 167	1 046	1 136	986	1 046	1 268	38	710	1 707	1 071	831	1 200
With wage or salary income	1 493	569	887	778	985	845	931	1 161	38	685	1 599	912	626	982
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 848	\$9 314	\$5 967	\$5 725	\$5 693	\$7 410	\$9 221	\$7 731	\$18 053	\$7 640	\$9 497	\$9 249	\$5 518	\$6 784
With nonfarm self-employment income	164	114	107	87	84	61	69	111	5	75	134	115	107	198
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 127	\$8 397	\$6 972	\$5 001	\$4 134	\$6 980	\$8 386	\$4 875	...	\$5 311	\$6 319	\$9 242	\$4 599	\$4 836
With farm self-employment income	29	15	19	164	120	37	11	27	5	17	19	44	160	150
Mean farm self-employment income	\$4 516	...	\$2 054	\$1 552	\$4 375	\$2 845	...	\$2 424	...	...	...	\$2 868	\$4 443	\$584
With Social Security income	144	133	268	273	243	170	163	235	4	71	187	171	245	323
Mean Social Security income	\$1 666	\$1 648	\$1 135	\$1 123	\$1 209	\$1 249	\$1 436	\$1 122	...	\$1 218	\$1 799	\$1 137	\$1 306	\$1 208
With public assistance or public welfare income	21	43	198	203	122	42	21	56	—	27	22	48	88	122
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	\$753	\$746	\$692	\$747	\$668	...	\$608	...	\$774	...	\$479	\$753	\$628
With other income	494	131	84	121	116	114	168	177	13	55	238	236	124	273
Mean other income	\$1 284	\$5 735	\$1 057	\$1 513	\$947	\$1 504	\$1 413	\$1 802	...	\$610	\$1 208	\$3 717	\$1 399	\$2 932
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.8	2.5	19.7	26.5	10.2	7.6	4.9	4.2	—	3.7	1.9	7.3	10.0	9.3
.50 to .74	1.3	6.3	7.6	11.0	8.6	4.8	1.1	2.4	—	3.2	2.4	2.0	10.2	7.5
.75 to .99	0.4	3.4	9.6	8.7	8.0	3.9	2.4	6.7	—	6.2	1.7	4.1	6.1	6.6
1.00 to 1.24	1.9	5.5	7.0	4.1	10.7	7.0	6.2	7.4	—	9.6	1.8	7.7	12.0	5.7
1.25 to 1.49	2.5	8.7	10.9	4.7	10.4	10.1	2.9	7.1	13.2	10.6	4.3	6.8	11.6	8.2
1.50 to 1.99	8.6	16.4	12.0	13.0	15.8	16.6	13.7	16.6	—	11.0	12.8	11.5	15.4	14.7
2.00 to 2.99	26.6	17.6	14.8	14.1	19.8	26.0	32.4	27.7	10.5	31.0	33.5	19.0	17.1	22.8
3.00 or more	56.8	39.5	18.3	17.9	16.5	24.0	36.4	27.9	76.3	24.8	41.6	41.7	17.6	25.4
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Families	57	87	431	483	305	160	88	168	—	93	103	143	219	280
Percent of all families	3.6	12.3	36.9	46.2	26.8	16.2	8.4	13.2	—	13.1	6.0	13.4	26.4	23.3
Mean family income	\$1 862	\$2 134	\$1 968	\$1 722	\$2 327	\$2 164	\$1 531	\$2 572	—	\$3 149	\$1 667	\$1 890	\$2 002	\$2 004
Mean income deficit	\$2 036	\$1 258	\$1 972	\$2 379	\$1 540	\$2-109	\$1 536	\$1 160	—	\$1 619	\$1 271	\$1 651	\$1 404	\$1 486
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	27.6	34.3	37.3	29.2	23.8	5.7	19.6	—	24.7	3.9	20.3	23.3	27.1
Mean size of family	4.33	4.49	4.94	5.32	4.64	4.95	3.05	4.11	—	6.13	2.87	3.88	4.27	3.91
With related children under 18 years	52	29	300	328	217	136	57	118	—	86	59	92	123	168
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.62	6.48	3.77	4.23	3.41	3.60	1.82	2.74	—	3.91	1.71	2.95	3.58	2.98
With related children under 6 years	40	15	191	190	136	64	39	63	—	60	24	60	62	72
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.75	...	1.78	2.08	1.60	2.19	1.13	1.51	—	1.92	...	1.78	2.21	1.38
Families with female head	15	13	105	142	78	59	25	51	—	10	21	42	28	75
With related children under 18 years	15	8	79	118	56	50	25	42	—	10	21	32	24	64
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	2.97	4.20	3.38	3.32	1.88	2.52	—	...	...	2.59	...	2.52
With related children under 6 years	15	5	49	76	36	20	14	16	—	6	9	27	16	16
Percent in labor force	...	...	32.7	65.8	61.1	—	...	...	—	...	...	70.4	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.71	1.93	1.53	...	...	...	—	...	...	1.48	...	...
Family heads	57	87	431	483	305	160	88	168	—	93	103	143	219	280
Percent 65 years and over	—	39.1	36.2	24.6	24.9	27.5	22.7	11.9	—	12.9	27.2	18.2	47.9	43.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	42	43	208	244	179	82	43	101	—	71	54	85	94	109
Percent in labor force	88.1	48.8	61.5	76.6	64.8	62.2	83.7	61.4	—	80.3	51.9	80.0	78.7	86.2
Unrelated individuals	12	100	76	173	162	67	66	91	—	51	34	66	109	123
Percent of all unrelated individuals	29.3	51.0	52.8	66.5	29.4	76.1	39.8	47.4	22.2	67.1	23.3	35.1	69.4	55.2
Mean income	...	\$737	\$738	\$853	\$636	\$734	\$638	\$843	\$902	\$548	\$603	\$896	\$800	\$928
Mean income deficit	...	\$1 086	\$1 041	\$911	\$1 207	\$1 050	\$1 248	\$970	\$978	\$1 304	\$1 179	\$895	\$1 005	\$803
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	15.0	34.2	39.9	24.1	28.4	9.1	18.7	—	9.8	29.4	7.6	12.8	39.0
Percent 65 years and over	...	47.0	55.3	68.8	32.7	61.2	9.1	53.8	—	29.4	29.4	66.7	67.9	87.0
Persons	259	491	2 204	2 741	1 576	859	334	782	72	621	330	621	1 044	1 219
Percent of all persons	4.3	16.6	43.2	59.7	32.4	22.1	8.3	16.2	16.3	20.0	5.2	15.5	31.4	25.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	5.0	22.0	8.3	14.2	8.9	8.0	17.1	20.5	—	6.9	22.1	16.7	19.7	22.3
Percent 65 years and over	4.6	23.8	12.9	13.3	12.2	11.6	15.6	12.4	—	6.4	18.8	14.8	23.7	25.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	65.0	49.1	75.3	39.1	50.0	90.4	80.4	—	25.0	90.3	77.2	73.7	71.7
Related children under 18 years	125	168	1 055	1 138	693	444	108	360	—	323	100	266	443	517
Percent living with both parents	62.4	51.2	60.6	48.6	54.1	52.0	56.5	64.2	—	87.0	55.0	59.8	74.0	55.1
Households	60	104	291	350	200	161	128	171	—	104	114	172	76	188
Percent of all households	3.8	16.6	38.9	51.6	27.9	20.9	11.9	18.2	—					

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Hinds County			Rankin County	Jackson										
	Total SMSA	Total	Jackson		Balance	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
45 271	39 193	28 192	11 001	6 078	211	3 356	1 463	2 077	1 930	1 774	2 243	168	1 688	1 546	
Under 5 years	5 505	4 970	3 692	1 278	535	13 439	204	259	218	255	295	33	248	221	
3 and 4 years	2 321	2 046	1 485	561	275	6 141	87	125	101	108	112	10	113	107	
5 to 9 years	6 360	5 566	3 908	1 658	794	31 488	246	333	256	272	356	13	250	213	
5 years	1 213	1 032	706	326	181	7 63	79	53	28	37	73	7	43	42	
6 years	1 251	1 103	801	302	148	6 112	40	66	86	50	73	-	45	43	
10 to 14 years	6 340	5 659	3 839	1 820	681	37 502	235	295	294	280	298	16	274	196	
14 years	1 365	1 215	820	395	150	-	112	22	76	58	72	60	-	64	
15 to 19 years	5 511	4 857	3 319	1 538	654	23 324	128	254	239	171	279	6	193	164	
15 years	1 224	1 094	678	416	130	4 78	24	38	45	73	55	-	44	36	
16 years	1 267	1 074	711	363	193	-	74	40	46	56	22	67	-	62	
17 years	832	758	510	248	74	14 68	15	54	78	31	32	-	22	29	
18 years	1 202	1 031	712	319	171	-	48	14	83	35	16	56	6	35	
19 years	986	900	708	192	86	5 56	35	33	25	29	69	-	30	16	
20 to 24 years	3 386	2 990	2 414	576	396	22 232	97	115	128	155	151	33	114	83	
20 years	857	750	610	140	107	4 55	37	11	39	22	25	19	27	23	
21 years	737	667	551	116	70	5 47	3	25	30	54	37	4	41	14	
25 to 34 years	4 272	3 598	2 804	794	674	28 397	186	230	175	139	165	21	135	123	
35 to 44 years	3 759	3 240	2 502	738	519	5 380	185	223	181	175	219	8	130	131	
45 to 54 years	3 459	2 885	2 185	700	574	10 273	62	149	181	140	182	15	130	107	
55 to 59 years	1 711	1 417	976	441	294	12 109	37	95	76	33	59	4	65	99	
60 to 64 years	1 638	1 293	805	488	345	12 61	37	35	68	49	103	19	32	62	
65 to 74 years	2 284	1 842	1 223	619	442	13 93	27	63	76	81	94	-	83	95	
75 years and over	1 046	876	525	351	170	5 58	19	26	38	24	42	-	34	52	
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
51 123	44 833	32 865	11 968	6 290	194	4 006	1 679	2 305	2 316	1 977	2 719	311	1 967	1 756	
Under 5 years	5 426	4 807	3 503	1 304	619	17 479	201	247	241	242	334	48	231	175	
3 and 4 years	2 309	2 020	1 446	574	289	11 211	89	121	92	100	148	27	82	70	
5 to 9 years	6 383	5 676	3 882	1 794	707	31 555	264	298	214	260	390	34	275	178	
5 years	1 230	1 093	760	333	137	11 104	54	64	49	55	52	5	74	38	
6 years	1 338	1 200	801	399	138	-	78	37	67	27	48	99	-	54	
10 to 14 years	6 265	5 590	3 996	1 594	675	8 549	255	294	327	295	329	35	247	183	
14 years	1 315	1 143	776	367	172	-	94	34	49	82	73	62	-	51	
15 to 19 years	6 097	5 501	3 923	1 578	596	15 393	188	318	234	202	279	25	206	145	
15 years	1 341	1 161	810	351	180	5 95	38	97	64	46	84	-	61	27	
16 years	1 057	923	568	355	134	-	68	25	38	47	32	38	14	22	
17 years	1 181	1 041	710	331	140	-	75	34	56	39	30	73	6	39	
18 years	1 226	1 157	847	310	69	-	87	43	58	33	34	31	-	63	
19 years	1 292	1 219	988	231	73	10 68	48	69	51	60	53	5	21	39	
20 to 24 years	4 280	3 829	3 129	700	451	10 342	135	156	215	143	219	39	123	129	
20 years	1 104	1 033	824	209	71	-	90	30	34	48	44	66	13	35	
21 years	928	830	650	180	98	5 57	21	29	49	18	46	12	13	16	
25 to 34 years	5 589	4 983	3 905	1 078	606	31 546	220	256	234	265	30	235	242	240	
35 to 44 years	4 880	4 284	3 256	1 028	596	26 499	194	264	251	186	267	22	160	160	
45 to 54 years	4 308	3 663	2 734	929	645	24 271	124	187	197	142	270	25	169	181	
55 to 59 years	1 921	1 572	1 110	462	349	6 124	15	86	109	64	75	11	88	85	
60 to 64 years	1 875	1 509	1 118	391	366	5 100	20	68	101	80	91	10	63	69	
65 to 74 years	2 784	2 326	1 611	715	458	12 109	32	72	138	76	159	21	114	153	
75 years and over	1 315	1 093	698	395	222	9 39	31	35	33	53	41	11	56	56	
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
<b>All persons</b>															
96 394	84 026	61 057	22 969	12 368	405	7 362	3 142	4 382	4 246	3 751	4 962	479	3 655	3 302	
In households	91 932	81 901	58 957	22 944	10 031	405	7 350	3 142	4 357	4 203	4 962	466	3 614	3 271	
Head of household	23 181	20 826	15 635	5 191	2 355	105	1 724	688	998	1 153	935	1 175	131	1 026	
Head of family	18 919	16 920	12 556	4 364	1 999	82	1 607	608	915	998	785	78	801	752	
Primary individual	4 262	3 906	3 079	827	356	23 117	80	83	155	150	199	53	225	337	
Wife of head	12 661	11 136	8 166	2 970	1 525	77	1 239	428	667	618	516	684	20	385	
Other relative of head	54 422	48 411	33 753	14 658	6 011	223	4 336	1 923	2 687	2 382	3 035	280	2 085	1 704	
Not related to head	1 668	1 528	1 403	125	140	-	51	103	5	50	46	35	118	125	
In group quarters	4 462	2 125	2 100	25	2 337	-	12	-	25	43	-	-	13	41	
Persons per household	3.97	3.93	3.77	4.42	4.26	3.86	4.26	4.57	4.37	3.65	4.01	4.22	3.56	3.52	
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
<b>All households</b>															
23 181	20 826	15 635	5 191	2 355	105	1 724	688	998	1 153	935	1 175	131	1 026	1 089	
Male primary individual	1 722	1 541	1 156	385	181	9 48	36	32	46	59	100	19	62	130	
Female primary individual	2 540	2 365	1 923	442	175	14 69	44	51	109	91	99	34	163	207	
Husband-wife households	12 664	11 163	8 135	3 028	1 501	71	1 186	441	670	644	542	643	17	408	
Households with other male head	1 068	965	672	293	103	-	63	33	38	51	40	17	67	58	
Households with female head	5 187	4 792	3 749	1 043	395	11 358	134	207	303	203	290	44	326	323	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b>															
12 669	11 383	8 389	2 994	1 286	43	793	345	536	530	392	593	79	410	331	
Not attending school	4 613	4 029	2 931	1 098	584	20 324	137	143	160	147	245	35	240	172	
Not high school graduates	2 983	2 462	1 677	785	421	9 160	87	59	79	75	122	4	181	108	
Percent of total	22.8	21.6	20.0	26.2	32.7	20.9	20.2	25.2	11.0	14.9	19.1	20.6	5.1	44.1	
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>															
40 841	34 581	25 452	9 129	6 260	198	3 059	1 189	1 813	1 880	1 476	2 032	197	1 494	1 615	
No school years completed	1 502	1 173	737	436	369	-	34	56	45	68	68	26	46	42	
Elementary:	6 440	5 113	3 283	1 830	1 287	66 352	97	145	244	215	379	41	227	338	
1 to 4 years	9 137	7 511	5 042	2 469	1 626	18 420	188	370	405	311	565	15	369	337	
5 to 7 years	5 913	4 960	3 382	1 578	953	37 324	153	189	292	170	289	25	226	215	
8 years	8 803	7 801	6 067	1 734	1 002	50 668	366	528	440	412	429	39	375	426	
High school:	4 954	4 247	3 638	609	707	27 559	191	325	228	132	218	28	198	192	
1 to 3 years	1 857	1 709	1 450	259	148	-	238	61	87	126	96	46	17	36	
4 years	2 235	2 067	1 853	214	168	-	464	77	124	92	72	38	6	17	
College:	8.6	8.7	9.1	7.8	7.7	8.4	10.8	9.8	9.9	8.8	8.8	8.0	8.7	8.5	
4 years or more	22.1	23.2	27.3	11.9	16.3	13.6	41.2	27.7	29.6	23.7	20.3	14.9	25.9	16.8	
Median school years completed	8.6	8.7													

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Jackson—Con.										Balance of Hinds County				
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	1 085	1 696	660	344	2 158	1 061	230	607	1 807	1 566	846	239	492	1 808	1 748
Under 5 years .....	133	273	85	47	243	145	7	163	160	203	97	27	44	214	190
3 and 4 years .....	49	123	30	20	87	60	7	48	63	72	35	15	24	106	70
5 to 9 years .....	158	255	79	38	174	128	28	44	197	221	114	31	77	300	282
5 years .....	33	52	12	—	48	43	—	—	28	29	24	—	18	28	60
6 years .....	29	41	22	—	32	27	7	—	35	47	20	5	13	71	44
10 to 14 years .....	134	236	96	38	214	149	42	36	204	206	140	51	98	252	333
14 years .....	24	68	15	23	38	44	13	—	41	40	16	9	26	72	81
15 to 19 years .....	112	151	60	8	565	128	34	68	210	173	141	10	80	281	238
15 years .....	32	36	19	—	41	28	11	30	27	36	47	—	20	80	74
16 years .....	45	42	12	8	47	30	10	9	37	54	24	5	20	61	45
17 years .....	9	14	12	—	27	19	5	17	31	29	36	—	—	23	49
18 years .....	26	20	3	—	252	18	8	5	33	21	18	5	21	95	47
19 years .....	—	39	14	—	198	33	—	7	82	33	16	—	19	22	23
20 to 24 years .....	62	150	48	79	345	101	5	61	272	131	25	24	15	105	52
20 years .....	21	40	11	23	125	14	—	9	88	17	5	4	—	26	5
21 years .....	9	—	6	16	86	15	5	14	95	32	5	—	—	10	27
25 to 34 years .....	121	218	82	42	188	103	12	44	156	139	63	35	28	111	109
35 to 44 years .....	78	128	60	40	72	101	24	43	141	142	66	15	45	94	92
45 to 54 years .....	120	110	52	27	131	87	27	60	125	158	55	25	34	125	91
55 to 59 years .....	39	67	25	13	59	12	7	26	66	56	40	6	24	70	79
60 to 64 years .....	49	26	21	7	43	43	18	12	71	27	42	—	12	69	103
65 to 74 years .....	61	51	29	5	98	59	13	29	169	65	47	15	16	98	91
75 years and over .....	18	31	23	—	26	5	13	21	36	45	16	—	19	89	88
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	1 228	1 967	738	349	2 805	1 276	315	667	1 961	1 821	877	208	443	2 088	1 908
Under 5 years .....	98	242	79	34	194	142	17	22	173	212	101	13	29	242	200
3 and 4 years .....	27	107	29	19	72	50	4	22	46	82	26	13	11	89	112
5 to 9 years .....	129	240	81	18	195	122	29	84	167	214	131	27	91	289	268
5 years .....	20	43	6	8	34	31	4	29	26	43	30	3	20	41	60
6 years .....	18	84	34	4	44	32	11	20	36	45	25	4	8	62	48
10 to 14 years .....	117	229	127	52	181	147	66	102	213	189	100	8	67	397	212
14 years .....	36	57	28	14	28	37	16	5	38	30	17	4	17	99	43
15 to 19 years .....	173	210	84	51	676	102	49	90	267	167	100	44	64	271	261
15 years .....	10	66	20	4	37	16	19	42	51	22	25	—	23	72	58
16 years .....	37	16	8	13	27	29	11	18	32	48	23	10	—	82	64
17 years .....	74	50	9	11	65	32	—	19	20	28	8	21	34	42	53
18 years .....	41	35	25	10	192	21	19	—	110	33	21	—	7	41	52
19 years .....	11	43	22	13	355	4	—	11	54	36	23	13	—	34	34
20 to 24 years .....	85	208	42	37	598	157	6	54	195	203	51	19	18	76	107
20 years .....	17	29	17	7	249	24	—	18	33	31	20	—	9	27	23
21 years .....	11	37	15	—	163	37	6	12	45	42	11	—	4	29	44
25 to 34 years .....	133	307	119	42	253	140	39	69	240	162	80	25	45	163	179
35 to 44 years .....	128	169	59	32	173	129	40	70	160	219	87	14	24	177	157
45 to 54 years .....	182	131	72	44	160	115	17	49	175	182	80	12	36	141	136
55 to 59 years .....	23	62	9	11	83	28	10	39	81	79	28	11	12	58	85
60 to 64 years .....	49	46	26	14	97	90	22	29	82	38	36	18	4	64	87
65 to 74 years .....	71	66	29	8	122	87	15	42	170	89	49	11	34	138	146
75 years and over .....	40	57	11	6	73	17	5	17	38	67	34	6	19	72	70
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
<b>All persons</b> .....	2 313	3 663	1 398	693	4 963	2 337	545	1 274	3 768	3 387	1 723	447	935	3 896	3 656
In households .....	2 313	3 626	1 398	652	4 881	2 331	475	1 274	3 538	3 353	1 723	442	935	3 896	3 656
Head of household .....	666	1 035	349	172	1 027	691	135	369	1 055	865	402	118	209	841	867
Head of family .....	553	830	306	138	731	454	92	226	766	663	329	103	160	705	719
Primary individual .....	113	205	43	34	296	237	43	143	289	202	73	15	49	136	148
Wife of head .....	376	518	227	106	443	265	36	119	497	452	248	79	80	441	463
Other relative of head .....	1 245	2 049	802	350	1 817	1 214	278	738	1 824	1 926	1 057	245	616	2 595	2 310
Not related to head .....	26	24	20	24	194	161	26	48	162	110	16	—	30	19	16
In group quarters .....	—	37	—	41	1 482	6	70	—	230	34	—	5	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.47	3.50	4.01	3.79	3.39	3.37	3.52	3.45	3.35	3.88	4.29	3.75	4.47	4.63	4.22
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
<b>All households</b> .....	666	1 035	349	172	1 027	691	135	369	1 055	865	402	118	209	841	867
Male primary individual .....	40	78	13	8	97	69	7	55	144	81	30	—	30	63	76
Female primary individual .....	73	127	30	26	199	168	36	88	145	121	43	15	19	73	72
Husband-wife households .....	375	530	228	99	449	272	38	118	505	386	237	86	80	465	442
Households with other male head .....	12	37	13	—	61	18	7	14	46	41	28	5	33	45	49
Households with female head .....	166	263	65	39	221	164	47	94	215	236	64	12	47	195	228
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	301	365	154	101	1 786	276	64	139	660	404	210	58	114	492	466
Not attending school .....	85	206	61	27	406	93	16	86	148	118	87	23	34	183	143
Not high school graduates .....	57	123	24	10	274	69	16	72	58	53	57	14	34	136	112
Percent of total .....	18.9	33.7	15.6	9.9	15.3	25.0	25.0	51.8	8.8	13.1	27.1	24.1	29.8	27.6	24.0
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	1 112	1 469	617	291	1 578	1 016	262	550	1 710	1 468	723	193	352	1 469	1 513
No school years completed .....	12	23	17	—	50	24	—	60	57	56	24	14	9	67	94
Elementary: .....	91	114	71	10	150	103	27	108	290	162	88	37	77	389	382
5 to 7 years .....	159	233	79	40	337	270	64	139	413	217	182	63	79	493	394
8 years .....	187	180	50	20	215	239	30	45	165	279	110	5	68	190	230
High school: .....	191	509	137	23	326	187	65	134	302	345	171	40	94	242	283
4 years .....	168	256	119	36	237	92	50	61	223	229	71	14	11	46	77
College: .....	123	83	52	41	128	61	10	—	108	84	40	13	10	15	29
1 to 3 years .....	181	71	92	121	135	40	16	3	152	96	37	7	4	27	24
4 years or more .....	10.7	10.1	11.0	14.2	9.3	8.5	9.5	7.0	8.6	9.2	8.6	6.9	8.2	6.8	7.1
Median school years completed .....	42.4	27.9	42.6	68.0	31.7	19.0	29.0	11.6	28.2	27.9	20.5	17.6	7.1	6.0	8.6
Percent high school graduates .....															
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b> .....	2 082	3 113	1 230	625	4 53										

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population**

**AGE BY SEX**

	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
<b>Male, all ages</b>	818	1 260	635	250	1 464	1 411
Under 5 years	100	164	85	24	163	161
3 and 4 years	41	88	38	9	68	67
5 to 9 years	149	213	73	27	231	161
5 years	36	43	12	—	64	41
6 years	35	38	11	14	22	29
10 to 14 years	130	218	84	39	244	231
14 years	34	67	7	6	50	27
15 to 19 years	86	166	91	40	192	213
15 years	19	65	36	6	32	37
16 years	6	42	—	16	66	78
17 years	22	14	22	12	29	41
18 years	30	31	22	—	33	17
19 years	9	14	11	6	32	40
20 to 24 years	51	59	30	31	93	91
20 years	27	25	—	10	32	6
21 years	9	12	—	—	15	38
25 to 34 years	85	92	82	4	108	77
35 to 44 years	23	101	69	17	102	98
45 to 54 years	47	94	38	24	72	95
55 to 59 years	7	54	21	7	72	56
60 to 64 years	38	29	36	18	56	85
65 to 74 years	69	54	20	19	101	89
75 years and over	33	16	6	—	30	54

<b>Female, all ages</b>	958	1 452	714	239	1 479	1 572
Under 5 years	96	170	88	36	168	161
3 and 4 years	51	64	45	20	73	70
5 to 9 years	155	249	81	24	246	233
5 years	35	47	15	3	36	43
6 years	31	56	26	5	56	78
10 to 14 years	120	162	117	39	172	200
14 years	10	21	12	9	63	72
15 to 19 years	141	196	101	21	162	212
15 years	17	43	25	8	43	44
16 years	26	51	25	3	37	29
17 years	46	49	18	7	33	20
18 years	33	34	20	—	29	73
19 years	19	19	20	3	20	46
20 to 24 years	58	113	40	24	76	114
20 years	22	42	12	—	25	29
21 years	8	29	7	12	9	27
25 to 34 years	96	122	114	13	168	73
35 to 44 years	64	134	65	22	113	156
45 to 54 years	69	106	36	22	134	151
55 to 59 years	28	54	26	10	69	81
60 to 64 years	44	40	21	7	34	36
65 to 74 years	60	55	25	10	96	91
75 years and over	27	51	—	11	41	64

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All persons</b>	1 776	2 712	1 349	489	2 943	2 983
In households	1 759	2 712	1 349	486	2 943	2 983
Head of household	408	579	328	105	627	686
Head of family	271	491	308	94	567	596
Primary individual	137	88	20	11	60	90
Wife of head	165	330	240	73	410	400
Other relative of head	1 186	1 789	761	294	1 901	1 886
Not related to head	—	14	—	14	5	11
In group quarters	17	—	—	3	—	—
Persons per household	4.31	4.68	4.11	4.63	4.69	4.35

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All households</b>	408	579	328	105	627	686
Male primary individual	46	53	6	4	29	48
Female primary individual	91	35	14	7	31	42
Husband-wife households	174	329	280	86	429	399
Households with other male head	35	35	—	—	29	34
Households with female head	62	127	28	8	109	163

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b>	257	362	157	69	360	444
Not attending school	68	176	55	26	148	155
Not high school graduates	51	114	8	26	105	128
Percent of total	19.8	31.5	5.1	37.7	29.2	28.8

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>	690	1 002	559	184	1 196	1 206
No school years completed	33	73	6	7	42	67
Elementary:	94	171	55	61	213	254
1 to 4 years	175	249	124	56	312	336
5 to 7 years	152	207	77	30	291	218
8 years	154	187	117	8	204	207
High school:	65	72	73	22	84	74
1 to 3 years	14	31	44	—	38	25
4 years	3	12	63	—	12	25
College:	8.3	8.0	9.4	6.0	8.1	7.5
Median school years completed	11.9	11.5	32.2	12.0	11.2	10.3
Percent high school graduates						

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b>	1 667	2 335	1 167	398	2 717	2 561
Same house as in 1970	988	1 638	888	311	1 777	1 557
Different house:						
In central city of this SMSA	7	376	158	—	—	6
In other part of this SMSA	542	188	62	65	812	742
Outside this SMSA	63	45	47	11	45	160
North and West	—	37	—	—	16	5
South	63	8	47	11	29	155
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

	Balance of Hinds County—Con.						Rankin County								
	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
<b>Male, all ages</b>	818	1 260	635	250	1 464	1 411	1 136	557	276	325	1 156	626	548	505	949
Under 5 years	100	164	85	24	163	161	107	70	36	38	—	109	46	74	55
3 and 4 years	41	88	38	9	68	67	61	23	20	15	—	79	22	32	23
5 to 9 years	149	213	73	27	231	161	202	94	27	37	—	59	104	88	183
5 years	36	43	12	—	64	41	31	4	10	14	—	—	40	21	31
6 years	35	38	11	14	22	29	31	18	—	9	—	19	11	24	36
10 to 14 years	130	218	84	39	244	231	154	74	26	52	5	92	89	46	143
14 years	34	67	7	6	50	27	32	20	4	13	—	7	25	9	40
15 to 19 years	86	166	91	40	192	213	125	70	37	34	31	112	74	50	121
15 years	19	65	36	6	32	37	31	9	5	4	—	31	27	9	14
16 years	6	42	—	16	66	78	37	25	15	13	8	24	11	17	43
17 years	22	14	22	12	29	41	12	7	4	—	4	11	16	4	16
18 years	30	31	22	—	33	17	42	14	8	8	15	34	7	15	28
19 years	9	14	11	6	32	40	3	15	5	9	4	12	13	5	20
20 to 24 years	51	59	30	31	93	91	73	39	19	21	126	19	20	39	40
20 years	27	25	—	10	32	6	19	10	—	9	22	13	13	9	12
21 years	9	12	—	—	15	38	15	9	5	5	27	—	—	9	—
25 to 34 years	85	92	82	4	108	77	110	60	28	42	177	66	76	51	64
35 to 44 years	23	101	69	17	102	98	50	37	22	33	193	57	28	32	67
45 to 54 years	47	94	38	24	72	95	74	58	25	24	223	36	42	32	60
55 to 59 years	7	54	21	7	72	56	69	11	17	11	86	29	9	14	48
60 to 64 years	38	29	36	18	56	85	46	5	11	4	135	31	29	35	49
65 to 74 years	69	54	20	19	101	89	94	23	23	22	127	9	31	38	75
75 years and over	33	16	6	—	30	54	32	16	5	7	53	7	—	6	44
<b>Female, all ages</b>	958	1 452	714	239	1 479	1 572	1 215	673	203	354	1 179	680	528	481	977
Under 5 years	96	170	88	36	168	161	100	75	39	66	—	81	70	104	84
3 and 4 years	51	64	45	20	73	70	50	37	10	24	—	28	37	51	52
5 to 9 years	155	249	81	24	246	233	242	75	12	30	9	125	52	34	128
5 years	35	47	15	3	36	43	51	14	—	5	—	14	4	10	39
6 years	31	56	26	5	56	78	64	12	5	4	—	25	4	4	20
10 to 14 years	120	162	117	39	172	200	168	89	3	30	14	129	69	48	125
14 years	10	21	12	9	63	72	57	18	—	8	—	26	24	12	27
15 to 19 years	141	196	101	21	162	212	127	88	23	42	24	79	32	72	109
15 years	17	43	25	8	43	44	61	38	—	12	—	24	8	18	19
16 years	26	51	25	3	37	29	28	20	12	7	6	3	12	22	24
17 years	46	49	18	7	33	20	30	10	6	15	12	26	8	10	23
18 years	33	34	20	—	29	73	3	11	—	8	—	15	—	8	24
19 years	19	19	20	3</											

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Hinds County				Rankin County	Jackson											
	Total SMSA	Total	Jackson	Balance		Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018		
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>																	
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>																	
Labor force	25 842	21 904	16 075	5 829	3 938	126	1 849	754	1 152	1 117	894	1 239	106	872	880		
Civilian labor force	15 638	13 882	10 419	3 463	1 756	75	1 395	582	770	772	562	839	83	640	555		
Employed	15 612	13 856	10 393	3 463	1 756	75	1 395	582	770	766	562	839	83	640	549		
Unemployed	14 842	13 146	9 827	3 319	1 696	75	1 327	549	758	727	550	802	72	560	516		
Not in labor force	770	710	566	144	60	—	68	33	12	39	12	37	11	80	33		
Female, 16 years old and over	10 204	8 022	5 656	2 366	2 182	51	454	172	382	345	332	400	23	232	325		
Labor force	31 708	27 599	20 674	6 925	4 109	133	2 328	921	1 369	1 470	1 134	1 582	194	1 153	1 193		
Civilian labor force	14 419	12 927	10 498	2 429	1 492	106	1 382	539	704	838	589	686	130	617	540		
Employed	14 419	12 927	10 498	2 429	1 492	106	1 382	539	704	838	589	686	130	617	540		
Unemployed	13 332	11 950	9 729	2 221	1 382	106	1 277	504	658	799	582	635	117	518	514		
Not in labor force	1 087	977	769	208	110	—	105	35	46	39	7	51	13	99	24		
Married women in labor force, husband present	17 289	14 672	10 176	4 496	2 617	27	946	382	665	632	545	896	29	199	152		
With own children under 6 years	7 112	6 229	4 894	1 335	883	59	797	306	443	392	309	373	18	23	40		
Total employed, 16 years old and over	28 174	25 096	19 556	5 540	3 078	181	2 604	1 053	1 416	1 526	1 132	1 437	189	1 078	1 032		
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 558	2 417	2 033	384	141	—	924	71	142	161	89	107	—	26	44		
Managers and administrators, except farm	509	462	396	66	47	—	46	11	16	46	22	6	—	4	12		
Sales workers	444	421	391	30	23	—	59	18	18	11	31	20	—	28	48		
Clerical and kindred workers	1 902	1 800	1 613	187	102	16	191	72	106	137	74	81	23	57	160		
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	2 714	2 436	1 907	529	278	10	230	136	197	168	95	174	23	111	160		
Operatives, except transport	4 378	3 782	2 963	819	596	22	399	191	244	324	206	192	44	184	125		
Transport equipment operatives	1 881	1 648	1 303	345	233	17	168	70	109	62	98	111	11	71	50		
Laborers, except farm	2 769	2 461	1 660	801	308	27	165	153	95	125	87	171	4	120	60		
Farm workers	954	718	140	578	236	—	12	4	—	12	—	18	4	7	17		
Service workers, except private household	6 534	5 695	4 620	1 075	839	27	592	228	370	298	244	362	46	272	376		
Private household workers	3 531	3 256	2 530	726	275	62	268	99	119	182	186	195	34	198	194		
Female employed, 16 years old and over	13 332	11 950	9 729	2 221	1 382	106	1 277	504	658	799	582	635	117	518	516		
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 770	1 638	1 363	275	132	—	296	55	93	122	56	65	—	14	27		
Managers and administrators, except farm	155	139	115	24	16	—	17	6	—	14	9	—	—	6	—		
Sales workers	248	229	212	17	19	—	29	13	12	11	12	11	—	—	—		
Clerical and kindred workers	1 170	1 112	1 032	80	58	11	124	66	79	109	57	37	18	20	10		
Operatives, including transport	1 797	1 579	1 299	280	218	10	178	97	50	169	111	77	29	65	71		
Other blue-collar workers	337	317	265	52	20	6	30	25	27	19	—	—	—	—	—		
Farm workers	104	69	20	49	35	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Service workers, except private household	4 327	3 703	2 971	732	624	17	346	150	278	176	162	242	32	200	211		
Private household workers	3 424	3 164	2 452	712	260	62	253	92	119	179	170	195	34	195	187		
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>																	
All families	18 919	16 920	12 556	4 364	1 999	82	1 607	608	915	998	785	976	78	801	752		
Less than \$1,000	1 658	1 509	928	581	149	17	57	19	71	43	52	81	11	47	101		
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 568	2 289	1 524	765	279	5	108	43	65	130	144	129	—	139	134		
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 232	2 001	1 454	547	231	6	160	35	86	116	93	93	15	131	117		
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 358	2 117	1 518	599	241	—	124	60	93	91	97	124	6	119	135		
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 186	1 965	1 565	400	221	19	150	117	123	126	54	171	6	126	108		
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 928	1 638	1 218	420	290	3	181	80	78	127	89	104	8	58	49		
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 534	1 315	1 031	284	219	5	155	65	105	104	62	45	16	78	48		
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 166	1 057	792	265	109	—	106	43	57	52	52	80	6	49	21		
\$8,000 to \$8,999	870	768	612	156	102	12	107	54	43	51	25	41	—	—	10		
\$9,000 to \$9,999	631	583	475	108	48	—	75	23	87	50	25	52	2	5	4		
\$10,000 or more	1 788	1 678	1 439	239	110	15	384	69	107	108	92	56	8	49	25		
Median income: Families	\$4 294	\$4 277	\$4 546	\$3 482	\$4 450	\$4 684	\$6 152	\$5 375	\$5 250	\$4 944	\$4 120	\$4 357	\$5 125	\$3 702	\$3 178		
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 123	\$3 091	\$3 152	\$2 908	\$3 423	\$4 079	\$5 712	\$4 670	\$4 890	\$4 372	\$3 447	\$3 893	\$2 900	\$2 870	\$2 268		
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>																	
Percent of families with incomes:																	
Less than .50 of poverty level	19.8	20.0	17.1	28.4	17.7	26.8	10.3	11.2	14.6	13.7	20.0	21.1	14.1	19.9	23.0		
.50 to .74	12.7	12.7	12.1	14.3	12.6	—	8.9	6.4	12.2	6.6	17.6	12.5	—	22.1	22.1		
.75 to .99	12.2	12.1	11.1	14.8	13.1	6.1	10.5	9.9	7.3	13.2	10.7	11.8	15.4	14.9	12.5		
1.00 to 1.24	11.3	10.9	11.7	8.6	14.7	18.3	10.1	17.1	12.2	14.4	11.1	10.3	21.8	8.1	7.8		
1.25 to 1.49	9.7	9.3	6.9	10.4	13.2	6.1	6.0	10.9	11.6	6.3	8.9	7.9	—	7.4	10.8		
1.50 to 1.99	14.7	14.7	15.5	12.1	14.6	17.1	16.7	23.5	20.5	19.3	8.3	18.8	32.1	9.2	16.0		
2.00 or more	19.7	20.4	23.5	11.4	14.3	25.6	37.5	21.1	21.4	26.4	23.4	17.6	16.7	19.6	7.8		
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>																	
Families	8 441	7 575	5 066	2 509	866	27	476	167	313	335	379	443	23	446	433		
Percent of all families	44.6	44.8	40.3	57.5	43.3	32.9	29.6	27.5	34.2	33.6	48.3	45.4	29.5	55.7	57.6		
Mean family income	\$2 229	\$2 210	\$2 242	\$2 145	\$2 396	\$1 715	\$2 505	\$2 704	\$2 292	\$2 431	\$2 245	\$2 326	...	\$2 373	\$1 911		
Mean income deficit	\$1 972	\$2 004	\$1 943	\$2 127	\$1 694	\$2 120	\$1 751	\$1 959	\$1 956	\$1 815	\$2 052	\$2 122	...	\$1 904	\$1 937		
Percent receiving public assistance income	31.6	31.7	28.5	36.2	30.8	25.9	16.6	22.2	27.5	21.5	25.3	23.3	...	39.9	21.9		
Mean size of family	5.07	5.08	4.90	5.43	4.98	4.04	5.16	5.98	5.14	4.95	5.20	5.17	...	5.22	4.25		
With related children under 18 years	6 761	6 089	4 150	1 939	672	20	402	147	239	270	320	386	23	377	357		
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.70	3.71	3.55	4.07	3.59	...	3.74	4.53	3.84	3.67	3.73	3.48	...	4.04	3.01		
With related children under 6 years	3 901	3 505	2 370	1 135	396	...	217	85	156	129	167	212	8	259	224		
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.87	1.87	1.83	1.95	1.83	...	1.88	2.35	1.65	1.98	2.02	1.83	...	1.85	1.69		
Families with female head	3 557	3 318	2 495	823	239	...	208	71	139	155	173	231	...	254	237		
With related children under 18 years	3 153	2 940	2 226	714	213	...	197	65	113	139	154	211	...	226	209		
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.38	3.40	3.30	3.72	3.14	...	3.34	3.34	3.06	2.89	3.11	3.44	...	3.83	3.12		
With related children under 6 years	1 682	1 559	1 205	354	123	...	122	30	66	45	75	110	...	142	135		
Percent in labor force	60.8	61.8	65.8	48.0	48.0	...	82.8	100.0	54.5	55.6	70.7	44.5	...	69.0	78.5		
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.73	1.73	1.71	1.78	1.77	...	1.81	1.83	1.67	2.00	1.67	1.57	...	1.77	1.47		
Family heads	8 441	7 575	5 066	2 509	866	27	476	167	313	335	379	443	23	446	433		
Percent 65 years and over	19.4	18.3	14.0	27.0	28.5	18.5	11.1	8.4	20.8	14.6	12.1	12.6	...	8.3	11.5		
Civilian male heads under 65 years	3 755	3 312	2 099	1 213	443												

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population**

	Jackson—Con.										Balance of Hinds County				
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over															
Labor force	628	896	381	221	1 486	611	142	334	1 219	900	448	130	253	962	869
Civilian labor force	442	617	275	142	680	403	103	195	623	510	305	102	191	538	407
Employed	436	609	275	142	680	403	103	195	623	510	305	102	191	538	407
Unemployed	421	591	256	136	623	358	98	178	597	477	293	98	178	505	399
Not in labor force	15	18	19	6	57	45	5	17	26	33	12	4	13	33	8
Unemployed	186	279	106	79	806	208	39	139	596	390	143	28	62	424	462
Female, 16 years old and over															
Labor force	874	1 190	431	241	2 198	849	184	417	1 357	1 184	520	160	233	1 088	1 170
Civilian labor force	480	671	235	146	810	356	106	160	650	601	259	57	130	314	313
Employed	480	671	235	146	810	356	106	160	650	601	259	57	130	314	313
Unemployed	439	655	211	146	744	296	79	111	618	577	254	52	111	295	273
Not in labor force	41	16	24	—	66	60	27	49	32	24	5	5	19	19	40
Unemployed	394	519	196	95	1 388	493	78	257	707	583	261	103	103	774	857
Married women in labor force, husband present	243	275	136	87	223	158	20	64	291	258	140	50	55	174	150
With own children under 6 years	49	144	73	30	100	54	6	24	71	88	30	22	18	31	39
Total employed, 16 years old and over	860	1 246	467	282	1 367	654	177	289	1 215	1 054	547	150	289	800	672
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	193	122	95	110	142	45	—	13	124	123	50	19	10	60	48
Managers and administrators, except farm	46	11	24	19	32	—	—	5	36	18	18	6	—	6	—
Sales workers	8	44	—	5	27	17	32	—	10	47	5	—	—	8	—
Clerical and kindred workers	111	104	26	39	195	44	7	35	133	95	28	—	4	18	10
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	97	101	69	24	70	55	10	20	94	94	70	13	21	69	31
Operatives, except transport	71	178	47	20	172	98	33	31	224	70	54	23	54	81	117
Transport equipment operatives	55	64	56	8	89	75	8	6	81	56	18	4	3	62	28
Laborers, except farm	52	148	19	11	68	81	9	49	103	82	64	39	55	140	53
Farm workers	—	22	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	6	15	11	—	123	184
Service workers, except private household	161	260	112	22	316	149	66	102	257	310	143	28	98	132	125
Private household workers	66	192	19	24	224	90	12	28	153	153	82	7	44	101	76
Female employed, 16 years old and over															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	141	113	58	68	60	30	—	13	82	77	34	12	4	42	30
Managers and administrators, except farm	23	5	6	—	18	—	—	—	10	7	9	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	3	44	—	—	11	12	9	—	4	31	—	—	—	3	—
Clerical and kindred workers	37	46	17	23	159	33	—	21	86	67	16	—	—	13	10
Operatives, including transport	52	87	22	11	57	36	20	—	92	21	10	11	5	36	44
Other blue-collar workers	13	25	—	6	10	20	4	—	11	24	5	—	6	10	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	6	4	—	—	10	8
Service workers, except private household	114	151	89	18	206	75	34	49	180	198	94	22	52	80	110
Private household workers	56	184	19	20	219	90	12	28	153	153	82	7	44	101	71
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>															
All families	553	830	306	138	731	454	92	226	766	663	329	103	160	705	719
Less than \$1,000	16	123	18	9	44	20	—	34	107	54	3	11	22	118	141
\$1,000 to \$1,999	47	91	38	12	93	71	32	50	98	76	51	6	21	112	169
\$2,000 to \$2,999	67	82	26	15	89	72	16	37	90	85	27	6	23	102	125
\$3,000 to \$3,999	65	165	10	13	91	86	8	45	79	79	47	—	22	94	120
\$4,000 to \$4,999	96	50	40	7	104	36	11	29	93	88	45	11	17	61	33
\$5,000 to \$5,999	33	95	31	3	80	69	17	7	30	53	55	28	5	69	43
\$6,000 to \$6,999	35	50	13	11	67	47	—	7	58	44	11	12	4	53	32
\$7,000 to \$7,999	37	34	20	15	58	8	—	11	73	40	22	5	13	37	32
\$8,000 to \$8,999	43	44	8	11	34	23	8	—	25	44	15	12	16	25	3
\$9,000 to \$9,999	7	32	33	8	11	7	—	—	34	13	16	—	6	10	4
\$10,000 or more	107	64	69	34	60	15	—	6	79	87	37	12	11	24	17
Median income: Families	\$4 849	\$3 721	\$5 677	\$6 909	\$4 466	\$3 744	\$2 875	\$2 784	\$4 097	\$4 426	\$4 811	\$5 625	\$3 636	\$3 218	\$2 396
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 406	\$3 465	\$4 991	\$3 432	\$972	\$2 447	\$1 649	\$1 804	\$1 796	\$3 096	\$4 232	\$5 357	\$2 868	\$2 649	\$1 924
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.9	23.4	15.4	16.7	14.5	20.5	29.3	26.5	21.3	16.4	12.5	16.5	24.4	34.2	39.1
.50 to .74	11.8	13.9	10.5	6.5	11.2	12.3	8.7	18.6	9.9	10.9	10.9	—	10.0	12.1	23.5
.75 to .99	4.9	10.1	9.5	5.8	10.3	13.7	18.5	14.6	9.9	13.7	14.9	5.8	21.3	14.5	13.4
1.00 to 1.24	8.1	12.0	7.8	15.9	13.3	10.8	17.4	15.0	14.2	9.0	8.2	15.5	4.4	8.7	6.5
1.25 to 1.49	12.3	9.9	9.2	2.9	12.0	6.6	15.2	5.3	11.1	9.4	11.9	30.1	12.5	12.1	6.7
1.50 to 1.99	11.4	11.4	14.4	10.1	15.5	21.4	10.9	11.1	8.6	20.8	21.9	14.6	10.0	14.3	6.0
2.00 or more	37.6	19.3	33.3	42.0	23.3	14.8	—	8.8	24.9	19.8	19.8	17.5	17.5	4.3	4.9
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families	169	393	108	40	263	211	52	135	315	272	126	23	89	428	546
Percent of all families	30.6	47.3	35.3	29.0	36.0	46.5	56.5	59.7	41.1	41.0	38.3	22.3	55.6	60.7	75.9
Mean family income	\$2 338	\$1 981	\$2 240	\$1 744	\$2 301	\$2 348	\$2 170	\$1 898	\$1 754	\$2 314	\$2 767	...	\$2 416	\$2 047	\$1 958
Mean income deficit	\$1 965	\$2 074	\$1 824	\$2 542	\$1 995	\$1 794	\$1 677	\$2 214	\$1 978	\$1 801	\$1 476	...	\$1 475	\$2 308	\$2 236
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.9	36.1	21.3	20.0	33.5	44.5	46.2	40.0	32.4	35.7	35.7	...	21.3	38.3	42.5
Mean size of family	4.96	4.62	4.68	4.32	4.92	5.04	4.58	4.89	4.07	4.58	5.15	...	4.71	5.83	5.09
With related children under 18 years	1.52	3.34	90	32	204	185	33	105	216	192	93	17	64	348	429
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.37	3.29	3.28	2.63	3.76	3.70	4.42	3.21	3.08	3.30	3.82	...	4.05	4.34	3.75
With related children under 6 years	6.8	2.07	46	22	112	123	15	48	122	105	64	11	43	169	221
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.40	1.87	1.37	...	1.90	2.04	...	1.63	1.65	1.69	1.91	...	1.93	2.11	1.81
Families with female head	88	182	38	13	135	146	31	71	145	137	53	12	38	143	199
With related children under 18 years	85	167	32	9	129	120	26	56	119	128	51	6	32	132	182
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.53	3.44	2.94	...	3.78	3.44	4.27	2.07	3.26	3.04	4.10	...	3.13	3.57	3.47
With related children under 6 years	51	90	13	4	87	70	8	5	56	64	34	—	15	41	80
Percent in labor force	76.5	48.9	...	...	75.9	50.0	...	...	73.2	48.4	47.1	...	...	17.1	35.0
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.22	1.99	...	...	1.89	2.14	...	...	1.84	1.38	1.74	...	...	1.66	1.73
Family heads	169	393	108	40	263	211	52	135	315	272	126	23	89	428	546
Percent 65 years and over	11.2	14.5	35.2	10.0	17.1	10.9	9.6	16.3	19.4	19.5	27.8	...	31.5	29.4	28.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	66	176	38	27	95	65	21	51	123	97	42	11	32	204	243
Percent in labor force	75.8	77.3	68.4	100.0	76.8	100.0	...	39.2	65.9	60.8	100.0	...	100.0	77.0	67.9
Unrelated individuals	79	131	32	73	548	258	100	147	393	237	49	15	32	115	146
Percent of all unrelated individuals	56.8	52.8	50.8	73.7	77.3	66.0	71.9	77.0	75.0	72.3	55.1	...	50.8		

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Hinds County—Con.						Rankin County								
	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over	420	600	357	154	794	821	642	310	182	194	151	335	282	288	554
Labor force	229	401	274	101	439	455	368	225	126	101	63	196	197	189	291
Civilian labor force	229	401	274	101	439	455	368	225	126	101	63	196	197	189	291
Employed	214	389	274	101	419	428	357	213	114	101	63	187	189	184	288
Unemployed	15	12	—	—	20	27	11	12	12	—	—	9	8	5	3
Not in labor force	191	199	83	53	355	366	274	85	56	93	1 088	139	85	99	263
Female, 16 years old and over	570	828	410	132	850	934	644	396	149	216	1 156	321	329	277	621
Labor force	199	321	181	54	278	307	318	146	82	124	87	190	203	86	256
Civilian labor force	199	321	181	54	278	307	318	146	82	124	87	190	203	86	256
Employed	165	308	181	52	250	264	294	137	62	122	87	175	184	80	241
Unemployed	34	13	—	2	28	43	24	9	20	2	—	15	19	6	15
Not in labor force	371	507	229	78	572	627	326	250	67	92	1 069	131	126	191	365
Married women in labor force, husband present	74	167	130	35	167	177	207	95	42	60	—	119	125	52	183
With own children under 6 years	31	74	64	7	72	57	76	33	14	9	—	51	44	22	46
Total employed, 16 years old and over	379	697	455	153	669	692	651	350	176	223	150	362	373	264	529
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8	23	102	—	22	42	31	28	18	7	4	12	25	—	16
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	19	8	—	—	9	11	—	5	—	—	5	11	—	15
Sales workers	—	—	—	—	3	14	11	5	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	13	48	24	—	21	15	10	6	13	10	6	18	—	4	35
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	41	98	41	15	58	72	60	39	19	10	10	51	28	19	42
Operatives, except transport	48	59	117	13	154	95	159	55	54	49	—	40	91	58	90
Transport equipment operatives	19	45	38	9	63	50	29	28	21	23	—	19	45	17	51
Laborers, except farm	41	112	34	48	124	91	76	51	11	12	—	64	18	25	51
Farm workers	45	13	—	7	50	130	88	13	—	—	—	4	11	85	35
Service workers, except private household	80	197	59	43	86	74	142	99	16	69	130	93	113	31	146
Private household workers	84	83	32	18	88	100	34	26	19	43	—	56	24	25	48
Female employed, 16 years old and over	165	308	181	52	250	264	294	137	62	122	87	175	184	80	241
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3	23	74	—	22	31	22	28	18	7	4	12	25	—	16
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	15	—	—	—	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	6
Sales workers	—	—	—	—	—	14	7	5	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	3	28	6	—	4	—	10	—	—	7	6	12	—	4	19
Operatives, including transport	16	23	30	3	66	36	87	9	14	24	—	9	30	17	28
Other blue-collar workers	4	7	—	5	5	10	5	5	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Farm workers	12	—	—	—	9	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	17
Service workers, except private household	43	129	39	31	63	64	117	64	11	47	77	80	98	23	107
Private household workers	84	83	32	13	84	100	34	26	14	37	—	52	24	25	48
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>															
All families	271	491	308	94	567	596	448	271	97	143	5	232	237	158	408
Less than \$1,000	34	18	10	—	96	128	22	38	6	9	—	—	28	12	34
\$1,000 to \$1,999	66	84	13	24	103	116	62	18	11	15	—	25	30	29	82
\$2,000 to \$2,999	54	36	4	13	80	77	43	41	11	19	—	39	18	16	44
\$3,000 to \$3,999	40	68	51	—	82	70	62	39	5	25	5	15	16	24	50
\$4,000 to \$4,999	17	72	47	4	42	45	31	39	—	8	—	51	35	32	25
\$5,000 to \$5,999	9	46	34	39	40	52	101	26	11	33	—	26	24	15	54
\$6,000 to \$6,999	21	57	28	—	44	22	48	50	19	7	—	21	22	17	35
\$7,000 to \$7,999	15	34	28	—	36	39	27	—	—	6	—	25	20	5	26
\$8,000 to \$8,999	12	18	32	—	13	10	26	—	6	16	—	6	10	—	28
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3	19	9	14	4	17	8	—	—	—	—	10	7	—	9
\$10,000 or more	—	39	52	—	27	20	18	10	21	5	—	14	27	4	21
Median income: Families	\$2 657	\$4 549	\$5 853	\$5 154	\$3 055	\$2 701	\$5 040	\$3 987	\$5 773	\$4 438	...	\$4 725	\$4 757	\$3 917	\$3 880
Families and unrelated individuals	\$1 981	\$3 967	\$5 559	\$5 058	\$2 713	\$2 123	\$3 669	\$3 523	\$2 977	\$3 680	\$2 391	\$4 343	\$4 257	\$3 034	\$3 230
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	30.6	15.3	5.8	8.5	33.9	40.8	13.2	24.0	14.4	11.9	—	11.2	22.8	23.4	19.9
.50 to .74	21.0	11.2	4.5	20.2	13.2	15.6	13.8	13.3	5.2	13.3	—	9.9	8.9	14.6	15.4
.75 to .99	18.5	18.5	16.9	16.0	14.3	11.9	17.2	12.2	10.3	13.3	—	19.0	3.8	15.8	10.8
1.00 to 1.24	9.6	13.4	8.1	11.7	9.9	5.5	17.9	9.6	21.6	11.2	—	22.4	9.7	17.7	11.5
1.25 to 1.49	9.6	12.8	13.3	5.3	10.2	6.4	12.3	18.1	—	—	—	16.4	8.0	14.6	10.0
1.50 to 1.99	8.1	13.8	20.5	33.0	9.3	7.7	10.0	15.9	24.7	21.0	—	11.2	24.5	7.6	13.0
2.00 or more	2.6	14.9	30.8	5.3	9.2	12.1	15.6	7.0	23.7	5.6	—	9.9	22.4	6.3	19.4
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families	190	221	84	42	348	407	198	134	29	55	—	93	84	85	188
Percent of all families	70.1	45.0	27.3	44.7	61.4	68.3	44.2	49.4	29.9	38.5	—	40.1	35.4	53.8	46.1
Mean family income	\$2 126	\$2 655	\$3 095	\$2 532	\$2 068	\$1 884	\$2 722	\$2 271	\$1 717	\$2 155	—	\$3 149	\$1 688	\$2 572	\$2 180
Mean income deficit	\$1 986	\$1 810	\$1 393	\$1 323	\$2 129	\$2 620	\$1 358	\$2 135	\$1 369	\$1 286	—	\$1 619	\$2 077	\$1 835	\$1 705
Percent receiving public assistance income	44.7	38.9	16.7	42.9	36.2	40.3	38.9	28.4	17.2	34.5	—	24.7	23.8	23.5	34.6
Mean size of family	4.94	5.65	5.81	6.14	5.37	5.82	5.16	5.08	3.07	3.82	—	6.13	4.13	6.49	4.50
With related children under 18 years	130	182	75	18	266	312	149	121	24	34	—	86	55	70	133
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.80	4.11	4.03	—	3.93	4.34	3.89	3.55	—	2.91	—	3.91	3.29	4.73	3.14
With related children under 6 years	78	114	45	15	180	190	87	59	24	25	—	60	37	51	53
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.95	2.11	1.71	—	1.83	2.08	1.66	2.12	—	1.64	—	1.92	2.11	2.31	1.38
Families with female head	53	81	14	8	85	137	55	53	14	29	—	10	16	16	46
With related children under 18 years	45	64	10	8	66	118	41	50	14	20	—	10	16	16	46
Mean number of related children under 18 years	5.11	3.45	—	—	3.27	4.20	3.76	3.32	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.83
With related children under 6 years	23	36	—	5	44	76	26	20	14	16	—	6	16	16	9
Percent in labor force	—	66.7	—	—	36.4	65.8	46.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.36	—	—	1.80	1.93	1.54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	190	221	84	42	348	407	198	134	29	55	—	93	84	85	188
Percent 65 years and over	30.0	25.3	6.0	40.5	32.5	18.7	30.8	28.4	17.2	20.0	—	12.9	19.0	17.6	47.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	88	106	65	20	181	216	102	62	10	19	—	71	52	54	73
Percent in labor force	79.5	65.1	76.9	—	67.4	82.4	67.6	74.2	—	—	—	80.3	75.0	92.6	87.7
Unrelated individuals	91	69	14	7	51	90	95	40	35	23	45	33	23	43	56
Percent of all unrelated individuals	66.4	69.7	—	—	85.0	89.1	78.5	83.3	54.7	—	31.0	76.7	53.5	82.7	86.2
Mean income	\$668	\$941	—	—	\$727	\$917	\$561	\$988	\$653	—	\$1 041	\$1 750	—	\$865	\$802
Mean income deficit	\$1 113	\$867	—	—	\$1 014	\$880	\$1 305	\$799	\$1 250	—	\$849	\$1 124	—	\$1 042	\$922
Percent receiving public assistance income	69.2	71.0	—	—	41.2	46.7	15.8	32.5	17.1	—	—	15.2	—	18.6	39.3
Percent 65 years and over	69.2	71.0	—	—	62.7	74.4	34.7	57.5	—	—	—	33.3	—	34.9	78.6
Persons	1 029	1 317	502	265	1 920	2 459	1 116	721	124	233	45	603	370	595	902
Percent of all persons	58.5	48.6	37.2	55.7	65.4	82.4	48.0	58.6	25.9	34.3	30.0	46.3	34.5	60.8	46.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.9	10.8	4.6	6.0	6.4	9.9	9.1	7.2	8.9	21.0	—	6.5	9.5	8.6	18.4
Percent 65 years and over	16.6	11.3	2.6	12.1	10.5	8.9	13.0	10.5	8.1	14.6	—	6.0	9.5	9.1	20.4
Percent receiving Social Security income															



Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Hinds County			Rankin County	
	Total SMSA	Total	Jackson		Balance
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>					
Male, all ages	426	369	271	98	57
Under 5 years	33	33	21	12	-
3 and 4 years	27	27	15	12	-
5 to 9 years	66	54	41	13	12
5 years	5	5	5	-	-
6 years	29	22	15	7	7
10 to 14 years	72	72	49	23	-
14 years	6	6	-	6	-
15 to 19 years	40	40	24	16	-
15 years	6	6	6	-	-
16 years	16	16	-	16	-
17 years	13	13	13	-	-
18 years	-	-	-	-	-
19 years	5	5	5	-	-
20 to 24 years	42	23	23	-	19
20 years	-	-	-	-	-
21 years	6	-	-	-	6
25 to 34 years	48	42	28	14	6
35 to 44 years	48	43	27	16	5
45 to 54 years	37	22	18	4	15
55 to 59 years	7	7	7	-	-
60 to 64 years	11	11	11	-	-
65 to 74 years	22	22	22	-	-
75 years and over	-	-	-	-	-
Female, all ages	389	300	219	81	89
Under 5 years	41	23	6	17	18
3 and 4 years	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	34	28	21	7	6
5 years	6	6	6	-	-
6 years	5	5	5	-	-
10 to 14 years	51	51	30	21	-
14 years	16	16	8	8	-
15 to 19 years	44	20	20	-	24
15 years	5	-	-	-	5
16 years	8	8	8	-	-
17 years	12	-	-	-	12
18 years	-	-	-	-	-
19 years	19	12	12	-	7
20 to 24 years	29	22	22	-	7
20 years	-	-	-	-	-
21 years	7	7	7	-	-
25 to 34 years	86	59	44	15	27
35 to 44 years	31	31	14	17	-
45 to 54 years	50	43	39	4	7
55 to 59 years	-	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	23	23	23	-	-
65 to 74 years	-	-	-	-	-
75 years and over	-	-	-	-	-
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>					
All persons	815	669	490	179	146
In households	815	669	490	179	146
Head of household	251	198	164	34	53
Head of family	204	159	125	34	45
Primary individual	47	39	39	-	8
Wife of head	179	133	97	36	46
Other relative of head	379	332	223	109	47
Not related to head	6	6	6	-	-
In group quarters	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per household	3.25	3.38	2.99	5.26	2.75
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>					
All households	251	198	164	34	53
Male primary individual	24	24	24	-	-
Female primary individual	23	15	15	-	8
Husband-wife households	173	128	94	34	45
Households with other male head	12	12	12	-	-
Households with female head	19	19	19	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>					
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	86	61	45	16	25
Not attending school	44	19	19	-	25
Not high school graduates	19	7	7	-	12
Percent of total	22.1	11.5	15.6	-	...
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>					
Persons, 25 years old and over	363	303	233	70	60
No school years completed	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary:					
1 to 4 years	-	-	-	-	-
5 to 7 years	5	-	-	-	5
8 years	-	-	-	-	-
High school:					
1 to 3 years	65	46	22	24	19
4 years	84	70	49	21	14
College:					
1 to 3 years	85	69	65	4	16
4 years or more	124	118	97	21	6
Median school years completed	14.0	14.5	15.1	12.5	12.4
Percent high school graduates	80.7	84.8	90.6	65.7	60.0
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>					
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	741	613	463	150	128
Same house as in 1970	234	218	218	-	16
Different house:					
In central city of this SMSA	117	110	97	13	7
In other part of this SMSA	51	19	-	19	32
Outside this SMSA	278	225	127	98	53
North and West	122	102	38	64	20
South	156	123	89	34	33
Abroad	13	13	13	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Jackson—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
<b>All housing units</b> .....	1 856	1 487	1 198	1 052	1 169	1 381	1 200	2 376	896	1 639	2 485	1 059	1 140	1 237
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 855	1 487	1 198	1 051	1 168	1 381	1 200	2 375	896	1 639	2 485	1 058	1 140	1 237
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>														
Owner occupied.....	1 119	1 301	866	681	610	490	629	1 339	820	827	503	168	112	607
Cooperative and condominium.....	11	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	2	4	224
White.....	21	1 287	334	18	1	152	9	1 326	819	826	483	20	165	108
Negro.....	1 098	14	531	663	609	337	619	11	—	—	—	—	—	377
Renter occupied.....	655	157	280	333	525	772	559	922	58	719	1 720	843	936	515
White.....	7	141	142	19	1	200	2	878	57	715	1 618	12	3	246
Negro.....	647	16	138	314	524	571	557	35	1	2	100	831	933	268
Vacant year-round.....	81	29	52	37	33	119	12	114	18	93	262	47	92	115
For sale only.....	8	11	5	5	2	12	1	14	12	11	9	4	8	16
Vacant less than 6 months.....	8	10	5	4	...	7	...	10	10	9	4	8	—	9
Median price asked.....	\$11 700	\$12 300	\$8 800	\$10 600	...	\$9 200	...	\$16 300	\$25 000	\$15 000	...	\$11 100	...	\$8 500
For rent.....	31	11	25	11	18	72	3	34	—	50	177	29	84	60
Vacant less than 2 months.....	23	8	8	7	16	55	...	26	—	38	129	13	81	44
Median rent asked.....	\$56	\$67	\$56	\$53	\$48	\$50	...	\$120	—	\$100	\$76	\$42	\$45	\$58
Other.....	42	7	22	21	13	35	8	66	6	32	76	10	8	39
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
All units.....	24	1	8	11	20	28	25	50	—	6	30	75	45	20
Owner occupied.....	10	—	6	7	5	8	11	17	—	—	7	4	3	2
Negro.....	8	—	3	6	4	4	8	2	—	—	2	4	3	2
Renter occupied.....	10	1	1	3	14	20	12	27	—	6	19	63	35	10
Negro.....	9	—	1	2	14	12	11	20	—	—	5	63	33	4
Vacant year-round.....	4	—	1	1	1	—	2	6	—	—	4	8	7	7
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	7	3
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	56	5	19	5	13	14	20	30	7	16	100	45	66	18
Access only through other living quarters.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	4	2	2	3	—
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room.....	3	—	2	1	3	5	3	49	3	15	109	25	15	13
2 rooms.....	29	6	8	5	12	63	17	99	6	57	243	26	54	16
3 rooms.....	382	28	69	180	321	400	381	234	9	210	763	556	607	216
4 rooms.....	330	91	353	207	269	365	308	410	7	259	575	187	257	323
5 rooms.....	638	853	484	353	295	239	287	470	66	336	341	127	101	343
6 rooms.....	303	408	202	242	185	234	140	498	224	305	251	106	59	69
7 rooms.....	119	76	66	46	48	60	49	315	239	225	117	19	27	23
8 rooms.....	41	16	10	14	25	13	12	159	137	121	37	9	15	13
9 rooms or more.....	10	9	4	3	10	2	3	141	205	111	49	3	5	6
Median.....	4.8	5.2	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.1	4.1	5.3	7.1	5.3	3.7	3.4	3.3	4.6
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 774	1 458	1 146	1 014	1 135	1 262	1 188	2 261	878	1 546	2 223	1 011	1 048	1 122
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person.....	139	99	116	89	175	197	143	670	64	533	989	200	247	207
2 persons.....	349	331	288	177	252	312	277	939	269	683	773	243	255	368
3 persons.....	300	316	196	164	232	208	172	347	141	164	237	141	177	165
4 persons.....	305	379	166	156	131	158	136	166	196	98	111	126	112	159
5 persons.....	243	206	106	122	100	113	123	81	124	43	60	90	87	80
6 persons or more.....	438	127	274	306	245	274	337	58	84	25	53	211	170	143
Median, all occupied units.....	3.8	3.4	3.4	4.0	3.1	3.1	3.5	2.0	3.3	1.9	1.7	2.9	2.6	2.5
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.9	3.4	3.5	4.2	3.0	2.9	3.4	2.1	3.3	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.2	2.4
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.7	3.5	3.0	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.6	1.8	2.9	1.6	1.6	3.1	2.7	2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	43	13	35	20	39	66	46	95	2	86	193	74	112	39
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less.....	1 252	1 359	874	694	850	907	763	2 221	870	1 530	2 143	659	745	937
1.01 to 1.50.....	286	81	181	193	131	152	179	20	7	13	47	132	126	111
1.51 or more.....	236	18	91	127	154	203	246	20	1	3	33	220	177	74
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	512	99	271	318	282	350	416	29	8	15	77	333	296	182
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	1 055	1 284	840	654	593	417	586	1 233	812	743	372	161	100	580
Less than \$5,000.....	56	7	45	23	33	20	49	10	—	—	4	26	11	34
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	106	27	130	136	106	70	121	33	—	9	25	36	16	114
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	171	88	307	223	194	83	231	90	—	9	62	38	23	163
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	404	743	310	236	210	113	145	335	4	138	147	49	33	198
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	196	356	37	29	32	69	20	239	16	214	66	8	9	45
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	87	43	7	3	16	35	8	159	132	147	24	3	6	18
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	27	13	2	1	1	24	8	136	245	146	21	1	2	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	6	5	—	3	1	3	—	123	150	47	13	—	—	3
\$50,000 or more.....	2	2	—	—	—	—	4	108	265	36	10	—	—	—
Median.....	\$12 000	\$13 500	\$9 500	\$9 400	\$9 500	\$11 100	\$8 800	\$17 800	\$35 900	\$20 200	\$12 500	\$8 700	\$10 000	\$9 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	650	153	279	333	523	766	550	914	51	715	1 713	843	929	513
Less than \$30.....	6	3	6	3	8	21	22	22	1	7	19	14	21	12
\$30 to \$39.....	47	6	11	35	81	163	90	10	—	2	33	160	141	50
\$40 to \$59.....	365	18	104	152	255	414	336	56	—	39	368	534	640	251
\$60 to \$79.....	199	32	114	118	163	127	92	216	2	202	417	118	108	134
\$80 to \$99.....	17	26	31	9	6	24	1	189	—	201	231	7	11	43
\$100 to \$149.....	2	47	4	13	—	4	—	208	9	171	443	4	2	5
\$150 to \$199.....	1	9	1	—	—	1	—	175	9	54	141	—	—	1
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	13	19	—	—	1
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	6	10	1	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	13	12	8	3	10	12	9	23	16	16	41	6	5	17
Median.....	\$55	\$87	\$62	\$56	\$49	\$47	\$46	\$95	\$181	\$88	\$80	\$47	\$46	\$54

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Jackson—Con.													
	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033
<b>All housing units</b> .....	1 076	1 789	1 262	706	1 617	1 834	1 131	1 101	330	540	1 423	1 044	961	2 056
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	—	—	—	1	—	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 076	1 789	1 262	705	1 617	1 826	1 130	1 101	330	540	1 423	1 044	960	2 056
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>														
Owner occupied .....	274	757	879	580	1 221	684	232	152	14	109	563	402	350	1 691
Cooperative and condominium .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White .....	12	757	878	578	975	573	8	77	12	36	560	1	6	1 686
Negro .....	262	—	1	—	245	110	224	75	2	73	3	400	343	5
Renter occupied .....	749	753	333	106	338	1 010	823	852	293	360	753	599	534	244
White .....	1	750	332	106	231	938	4	247	164	58	640	9	—	238
Negro .....	748	—	1	—	107	69	818	605	129	302	112	588	534	5
Vacant year-round .....	53	279	50	19	58	132	75	97	23	71	107	43	76	121
For sale only .....	—	14	7	1	15	15	7	11	—	5	5	—	12	44
Vacant less than 6 months .....	—	13	6	—	11	8	7	5	—	2	4	—	12	32
Median price asked .....	—	\$9 300	\$9 100	—	\$13 100	\$11 900	\$10 000	—	—	\$6 300	—	—	\$11 300	\$17 200
For rent .....	46	248	18	11	31	95	34	74	2	36	85	20	53	57
Vacant less than 2 months .....	38	232	11	7	16	53	24	57	—	6	58	12	43	19
Median rent asked .....	\$47	\$132	\$73	\$65	\$64	\$73	\$45	\$55	—	\$47	\$68	\$49	\$47	\$168
Other .....	7	17	25	7	12	22	34	12	21	30	17	23	11	20
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
All units .....	15	10	5	1	14	11	18	53	30	46	57	22	21	13
Owner occupied .....	1	5	3	—	5	4	1	5	1	4	5	10	12	6
Negro .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied .....	14	5	2	1	8	7	13	39	27	19	45	12	6	5
Negro .....	14	—	—	—	4	2	13	21	17	16	1	12	6	4
Vacant year-round .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	9	2	23	7	—	3	2
For sale only .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	8	—	8	7	—	1	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	12	2	10	10	29	19	56	45	45	50	35	31	16	43
Access only through other living quarters .....	1	1	—	—	1	3	—	3	—	2	4	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room .....	11	7	3	—	4	15	15	24	58	8	35	—	2	—
2 rooms .....	29	53	11	1	23	79	32	78	44	36	111	28	28	6
3 rooms .....	366	402	63	10	115	474	565	474	137	252	415	352	375	57
4 rooms .....	370	389	341	161	167	378	203	258	43	114	218	273	215	152
5 rooms .....	171	435	443	347	401	326	105	142	23	66	342	173	158	924
6 rooms .....	88	366	287	132	538	340	136	75	8	40	210	143	105	648
7 rooms .....	28	105	85	42	259	140	50	29	5	20	62	55	46	177
8 rooms .....	12	19	23	9	81	47	14	14	5	1	17	18	19	57
9 rooms or more .....	1	13	6	3	29	27	10	7	3	3	13	2	12	35
Median .....	3.9	4.6	5.0	5.0	5.7	4.4	3.4	3.4	3.0	3.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	5.4
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 023	1 510	1 212	686	1 559	1 694	1 055	1 004	307	469	1 316	1 001	884	1 935
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person .....	175	390	243	57	285	545	201	289	159	142	342	174	128	105
2 persons .....	238	607	409	210	553	651	267	282	77	109	516	256	223	445
3 persons .....	173	270	266	161	295	255	194	150	22	68	193	172	145	463
4 persons .....	145	135	160	137	196	106	127	77	19	38	133	132	88	514
5 persons .....	79	61	80	83	111	68	76	55	16	27	66	86	86	249
6 persons or more .....	213	47	54	38	119	69	190	151	14	85	66	181	214	159
Median, all occupied units .....	3.1	4.7	2.4	3.0	2.4	2.0	2.8	2.3	1.5	2.3	2.1	2.9	3.1	3.4
Median, owner occupied units .....	2.9	2.2	2.3	3.0	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.1	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.9	3.5
Median, renter occupied units .....	3.1	2.0	2.6	2.9	2.3	1.9	2.9	2.3	1.5	2.4	2.0	3.1	3.3	2.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	29	71	16	7	33	87	88	83	51	47	52	78	59	12
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less .....	708	1 467	1 153	648	1 465	1 626	752	796	256	351	1 209	758	607	1 852
1.01 to 1.50 .....	175	37	49	38	63	53	129	92	20	46	55	118	104	73
1.51 or more .....	140	6	10	—	31	15	174	116	31	72	52	125	173	10
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	312	43	59	38	93	68	299	203	43	113	103	233	273	77
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	264	687	853	549	1 183	578	220	121	12	99	460	378	327	1 681
Less than \$5,000 .....	16	14	37	11	15	9	17	17	—	29	9	31	34	10
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	67	62	157	73	58	41	31	24	1	20	72	114	70	40
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	78	128	272	130	108	112	48	28	2	18	147	94	56	103
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	67	328	304	201	426	274	79	27	—	18	167	93	101	577
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	19	131	59	110	280	115	28	14	3	6	39	22	11	529
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	7	17	13	19	134	16	10	7	1	4	15	12	11	273
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	6	6	6	2	120	6	3	2	—	3	8	7	8	95
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	4	1	3	2	35	4	2	2	—	—	2	5	5	39
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	2	1	7	1	2	—	—	—	1	—	2	15
Median .....	\$9 100	\$11 700	\$9 600	\$11 400	\$14 800	\$12 100	\$10 800	\$9 200	\$20 000	\$7 600	\$10 000	\$8 700	\$10 100	\$15 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	741	750	333	105	337	1 010	822	847	291	359	753	591	531	239
Less than \$30 .....	11	1	1	—	8	8	15	20	12	17	16	16	9	3
\$30 to \$39 .....	84	—	1	1	16	13	169	112	37	122	80	58	47	2
\$40 to \$59 .....	467	95	56	10	69	195	491	386	93	182	234	304	358	9
\$60 to \$79 .....	152	198	135	36	123	282	104	230	41	32	180	153	88	23
\$80 to \$99 .....	12	85	75	30	59	213	19	73	9	2	76	42	20	32
\$100 to \$149 .....	1	199	39	16	30	235	5	8	86	—	146	2	1	71
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	100	8	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	44	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	13	20	18	7	28	27	17	18	7	4	20	16	8	17
Median .....	\$47	\$93	\$75	\$81	\$69	\$79	\$47	\$50	\$60	\$43	\$63	\$50	\$48	\$128

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Jackson—Con.					Balance of Hinds County									
	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	
All housing units	1 369	1 308	1 094	848	875	734	1 790	1 461	1 276	1 277	1 314	921	1 377	1 267	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	
All year-round housing units	1 369	1 308	1 094	848	875	734	1 789	1 461	1 276	1 277	1 313	921	1 377	1 266	
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied	848	879	964	715	717	679	1 456	1 204	762	673	754	516	974	1 003	
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	
White	840	878	958	713	717	678	1 166	1 137	614	282	283	313	556	734	
Negro	7	—	3	2	—	1	289	66	148	391	471	203	416	268	
Renter occupied	453	353	101	111	112	20	200	132	449	506	463	340	309	210	
White	425	353	100	111	111	15	89	77	377	77	81	156	154	174	
Negro	25	—	1	—	—	5	110	55	71	429	382	184	155	35	
Vacant year-round	68	76	29	22	46	35	133	125	65	98	96	65	94	53	
For sale only	16	14	6	9	15	25	64	63	5	6	1	1	10	8	
Vacant less than 6 months	10	12	5	8	10	23	62	61	2	6	—	—	8	7	
Median price asked	\$11 300	\$8 300	\$15 800	\$11 500	\$8 500	\$30 000	\$33 300	\$17 600	\$11 900	\$12 100	—	—	\$8 100	\$12 800	
For rent	40	36	16	1	10	—	49	6	43	34	27	19	19	23	
Vacant less than 2 months	5	35	6	—	8	—	38	2	33	6	14	12	5	11	
Median rent asked	\$75	\$150	\$109	—	\$85	—	\$162	\$60	\$72	\$30—	\$55	\$52	\$37	\$67	
Other	12	26	7	12	21	10	20	56	17	58	68	45	65	22	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units	5	6	3	11	4	5	157	50	130	709	739	329	314	5	
Owner occupied	1	2	2	9	3	1	98	25	67	262	319	143	190	2	
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	97	17	63	248	295	137	172	1	
Renter occupied	3	1	1	2	—	4	47	17	54	400	351	156	97	2	
Negro	2	—	—	—	—	4	46	15	52	388	340	148	85	1	
Vacant year-round	1	3	—	—	1	—	12	8	9	47	69	30	27	1	
For sale only	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	
For rent	—	1	—	—	1	—	6	3	5	27	17	8	6	—	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	8	18	22	5	14	5	118	83	88	660	697	320	183	8	
Access only through other living quarters	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	9	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	10	1	13	7	10	5	
2 rooms	9	13	2	6	7	—	9	15	59	58	55	45	17	13	
3 rooms	38	98	—	24	11	4	50	34	167	206	193	114	140	52	
4 rooms	301	367	25	54	182	3	153	86	265	336	381	251	348	237	
5 rooms	445	450	782	354	452	87	352	536	352	304	293	226	356	526	
6 rooms	359	285	224	268	169	298	469	494	240	215	230	172	304	322	
7 rooms	137	64	46	98	48	213	395	225	112	85	93	65	118	78	
8 rooms	46	23	12	28	5	85	241	53	49	39	35	28	51	17	
9 rooms or more	25	7	2	15	—	42	118	17	22	33	20	13	33	16	
Median	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.0	6.4	6.2	5.6	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.1	
All occupied housing units	1 301	1 232	1 065	826	829	699	1 656	1 336	1 211	1 179	1 217	856	1 283	1 213	
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	198	126	55	66	73	12	98	73	154	169	215	143	129	106	
2 persons	418	392	218	207	208	138	323	255	408	248	294	225	322	304	
3 persons	305	272	217	177	167	166	295	333	202	159	185	142	209	235	
4 persons	207	244	313	188	189	227	411	350	196	134	137	120	224	215	
5 persons	109	120	153	101	107	105	272	178	103	112	104	81	134	168	
6 persons or more	64	78	109	87	85	51	257	147	148	357	282	145	265	185	
Median, all occupied units	2.6	2.9	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.5	2.7	3.6	3.0	2.9	3.4	3.3	
Median, owner occupied units	2.8	3.1	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.5	3.3	
Median, renter occupied units	2.3	2.4	3.3	3.1	3.6	4.0	3.3	3.2	2.2	4.3	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.3	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	27	9	7	6	4	3	18	9	14	14	25	15	27	9	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	1 255	1 163	978	780	748	687	1 509	1 242	1 079	801	905	690	1 015	1 057	
1.01 to 1.50	33	59	80	42	69	9	89	72	78	160	152	77	162	114	
1.51 or more	13	10	7	4	12	3	58	22	54	218	160	89	106	42	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	45	69	87	42	81	10	96	81	82	63	64	52	160	156	
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	837	865	958	699	697	674	1 411	1 141	726	407	425	345	702	965	
Less than \$5,000	1	9	1	6	13	—	60	33	66	150	149	79	134	35	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	5	83	8	15	130	—	68	34	57	55	106	55	144	111	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	56	250	49	59	242	—	69	34	43	34	44	34	98	210	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	412	396	606	317	263	—	182	292	199	82	58	55	122	437	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	222	106	237	162	34	86	175	407	202	25	33	53	75	132	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	69	15	47	100	10	251	206	263	63	13	14	45	52	18	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	50	4	7	31	4	264	440	68	77	25	14	17	50	14	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	19	2	1	7	1	48	165	7	16	15	7	3	22	6	
\$50,000 or more	3	—	—	—	—	25	46	3	3	8	—	4	5	2	
Median	\$14 400	\$10 900	\$13 600	\$14 300	\$9 600	\$25 000	\$23 700	\$17 100	\$15 000	\$7 400	\$6 500	\$10 400	\$9 400	\$11 400	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	452	353	101	110	111	17	188	121	435	192	236	237	283	208	
Less than \$30	1	3	—	4	1	1	17	8	65	101	119	78	42	9	
\$30 to \$39	6	—	—	—	5	—	22	8	29	24	16	24	27	6	
\$40 to \$59	37	9	2	4	21	—	50	52	75	13	6	33	57	31	
\$60 to \$79	231	55	9	24	33	1	11	9	57	4	2	33	31	75	
\$80 to \$99	86	66	28	34	23	1	10	6	99	—	9	18	7	29	
\$100 to \$149	65	130	50	34	21	1	20	17	56	1	3	6	10	11	
\$150 to \$199	5	76	6	1	—	4	24	6	30	—	—	—	67	—	
\$200 to \$249	3	1	—	—	—	4	4	2	1	—	—	—	2	—	
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	18	9	6	9	7	5	28	13	22	49	79	45	40	19	
Median	\$76	\$116	\$107	\$89	\$76	\$175	\$56	\$55	\$72	\$30—	\$30—	\$38	\$58	\$65	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Hinds County—Con.				Rankin County									
	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
<b>All housing units</b> .....	1 709	898	1 394	1 338	1 480	1 144	1 211	1 512	35	767	1 907	1 338	1 007	1 696
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	—	—	11	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	37
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 709	898	1 383	1 335	1 477	1 143	1 211	1 512	35	767	1 907	1 336	1 007	1 659
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>														
Owner occupied .....	1 518	657	939	831	996	905	941	1 218	—	649	1 503	893	690	1 129
Cooperative and condominium .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White .....	1 510	599	567	428	652	665	875	1 102	—	457	1 502	685	569	761
Negro .....	7	57	372	402	342	239	65	112	—	192	1	207	120	368
Renter occupied .....	137	193	361	418	356	131	210	241	32	100	321	322	237	292
White .....	134	154	116	141	192	81	150	195	31	40	317	248	147	147
Negro .....	3	39	244	277	164	50	59	46	1	60	4	74	90	144
Vacant year-round .....	54	48	83	86	125	107	60	53	3	18	83	121	80	238
For sale only .....	31	4	1	1	6	9	8	5	—	11	22	7	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months .....	10	—	—	—	2	0	8	5	—	8	21	6	—	—
Median price asked .....	\$23 300	—	—	—	—	\$20 000	\$13 800	\$5 000	—	\$15 800	\$18 100	\$9 700	16	14
For rent .....	11	9	12	26	32	14	25	21	—	3	16	29	2	6
Vacant less than 2 months .....	9	6	7	5	4	8	14	5	—	—	16	29	2	6
Median rent asked .....	\$53	\$54	\$30—	\$30—	\$33	\$82	\$53	\$46	—	—	\$104	\$54	\$30	\$33
Other .....	12	35	70	59	87	83	24	26	3	4	45	66	64	224
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>														
All units .....	5	111	555	678	545	245	103	136	—	150	16	227	312	541
Owner occupied .....	1	47	265	296	286	174	40	73	—	91	7	120	153	301
Negro .....	—	38	240	225	204	163	34	57	—	87	—	99	79	264
Renter occupied .....	4	53	236	313	202	57	55	49	—	56	5	77	114	135
Negro .....	—	33	222	250	147	49	52	40	—	55	—	53	78	120
Vacant year-round .....	—	11	54	69	57	14	8	14	—	3	4	30	45	105
For sale only .....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent .....	—	3	12	21	14	7	8	6	—	—	—	10	11	9
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	12	92	497	560	427	232	86	128	—	147	44	166	228	525
Access only through other living quarters .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>														
1 room .....	2	3	8	22	6	6	16	8	—	2	4	19	3	29
2 rooms .....	9	12	27	47	32	18	22	46	—	12	52	24	17	50
3 rooms .....	31	62	111	148	123	69	55	138	—	26	86	112	75	179
4 rooms .....	84	171	329	357	374	171	166	411	—	98	290	324	247	395
5 rooms .....	680	273	414	347	500	565	546	519	12	334	976	388	303	459
6 rooms .....	603	200	328	287	316	217	314	267	6	230	376	277	249	374
7 rooms .....	236	106	108	84	83	62	70	97	9	44	89	116	77	123
8 rooms .....	52	38	39	26	31	25	12	19	5	20	28	51	23	36
9 rooms or more .....	12	33	19	17	12	10	10	7	3	6	25	13	13	14
Median .....	5.6	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.8	6.4	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 655	850	1 300	1 249	1 352	1 036	1 151	1 459	32	749	1 824	1 215	927	1 421
<b>PERSONS</b>														
1 person .....	60	118	143	218	157	70	96	161	2	47	122	151	113	193
2 persons .....	330	231	337	342	358	286	252	434	9	138	459	338	279	418
3 persons .....	360	151	205	186	283	210	244	280	8	151	419	238	155	272
4 persons .....	485	143	182	149	214	185	273	273	4	170	396	189	129	201
5 persons .....	272	92	127	99	128	114	147	166	6	100	242	134	106	124
6 persons or more .....	148	115	306	255	212	171	139	145	3	143	184	165	145	213
Median, all occupied units .....	3.7	3.0	3.3	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.1	3.7	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.9
Median, owner occupied units .....	3.7	3.0	3.2	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.5	2.9	—	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.8
Median, renter occupied units .....	3.1	2.9	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.6	2.7	2.8	3.6	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	3	7	16	12	21	4	19	14	2	8	16	12	5	3
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>														
1.00 or less .....	1 559	765	997	961	1 125	871	1 020	1 290	32	627	1 645	1 063	780	1 218
1.01 to 1.50 .....	89	51	164	141	140	115	96	130	—	79	159	102	86	134
1.51 or more .....	7	34	139	147	87	50	35	39	—	43	20	50	61	69
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	94	54	104	78	99	89	103	134	—	72	178	82	64	92
<b>VALUE</b>														
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	1 461	490	466	446	534	660	845	698	—	595	1 303	705	202	539
Less than \$5,000 .....	11	45	118	139	134	55	40	90	—	61	15	97	65	77
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	27	66	90	79	93	53	56	111	—	42	62	73	36	77
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	50	57	66	67	78	145	71	119	—	50	168	66	24	83
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	383	106	113	94	136	279	402	245	—	275	627	177	49	158
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	596	72	49	41	48	44	196	77	—	142	315	134	15	89
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	265	43	17	15	23	29	68	24	—	15	85	64	6	28
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	119	58	11	10	15	30	11	25	—	9	19	48	5	18
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	6	31	1	1	6	21	—	7	—	1	8	31	1	9
\$50,000 or more .....	4	12	1	—	1	4	1	—	—	—	4	15	1	—
Median .....	\$17 200	\$13 200	\$8 400	\$7 700	\$8 800	\$11 000	\$13 000	\$10 500	—	\$12 100	\$12 900	\$13 400	\$7 500	\$10 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	134	148	250	222	205	95	201	222	—	81	316	295	91	153
Less than \$30 .....	4	33	109	120	68	26	33	26	—	32	4	53	21	22
\$30 to \$39 .....	6	9	10	19	17	1	22	13	—	8	5	17	13	9
\$40 to \$59 .....	26	32	28	14	46	5	45	67	—	8	50	64	4	18
\$60 to \$79 .....	30	27	12	7	3	11	23	47	—	10	86	75	4	37
\$80 to \$99 .....	14	6	7	8	3	23	21	17	—	7	69	31	—	7
\$100 to \$149 .....	27	6	5	2	—	8	35	20	—	7	77	12	—	2
\$150 to \$199 .....	6	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	1	2	2
\$200 to \$249 .....	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	20	33	79	52	67	21	20	32	—	9	22	42	47	56
Median .....	\$73	\$53	\$30—	\$30—	\$31	\$66	\$53	\$57	—	\$35	\$81	\$58	\$31	\$60

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Hinds County				Rankin County	Jackson				
	Total SMSA	Total	Jackson	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
All year-round housing units	79 326	67 235	50 491	16 744	12 091	2 020	1 396	1 257	1 273	2 020
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	65 168	53 517	37 713	15 804	11 651	1 871	1 279	983	1 098	1 921
2	6 055	5 871	5 396	475	184	9	8	-	55	24
3 and 4	1 967	1 934	1 822	112	33	-	-	4	12	6
5 to 49	4 387	4 176	3 895	281	211	91	38	143	108	69
50 or more	1 749	1 737	1 665	72	12	49	71	127	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1969 to March 1970	3 684	2 729	1 448	1 281	955	155	53	196	-	56
1965 to 1968	9 939	7 646	4 411	3 235	2 293	645	340	219	15	77
1960 to 1964	12 538	9 861	6 208	3 653	2 677	771	404	155	116	142
1950 to 1959	23 362	20 306	16 785	3 521	3 056	439	578	653	621	1 514
1940 to 1949	13 753	12 372	10 284	2 088	1 381	10	21	34	464	176
1939 or earlier	16 050	14 321	11 355	2 966	1 729	-	-	-	57	55
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>										
Steam or hot water	356	335	331	4	21	12	5	5	-	-
Warm air furnace	28 046	24 030	17 118	6 912	4 016	1 945	1 369	863	600	1 063
Built-in electric units	2 399	1 653	1 207	446	746	-	-	10	23	62
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	15 506	14 155	12 977	1 178	1 351	63	4	353	632	785
Other means or not heated	33 019	27 062	18 858	8 204	5 957	-	18	26	18	110
<b>BASEMENT</b>										
All units with basement	3 781	3 332	2 882	450	449	47	110	15	28	40
One-family houses with basement	2 635	2 208	1 767	441	427	47	110	15	28	40
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>										
With more than 1 bathroom	25 510	22 290	15 572	6 718	3 220	1 910	1 306	504	773	920
With public water supply	72 692	63 813	50 448	13 365	8 879	2 020	1 379	1 249	1 273	2 020
With public sewer	62 450	57 856	49 860	7 996	4 594	2 020	1 379	1 226	1 273	2 014
With air conditioning	48 104	41 588	32 031	9 557	6 516	2 020	1 388	1 109	1 215	1 786
Room unit(s)	28 721	24 364	19 836	4 528	4 357	250	171	601	764	1 174
Central system	19 383	17 224	12 195	5 029	2 159	1 770	1 217	508	451	612
All occupied housing units	74 432	63 266	47 562	15 704	11 166	1 905	1 352	1 135	1 239	1 957
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1968 to March 1970	24 713	20 874	15 962	4 912	3 839	741	398	488	312	633
1965 to 1967	13 695	11 446	8 097	3 349	2 249	544	350	216	145	273
1960 to 1964	13 322	11 298	8 085	3 213	2 024	465	374	227	162	315
1950 to 1959	13 787	12 017	9 641	2 376	1 770	148	222	182	476	598
1949 or earlier	8 915	7 631	5 777	1 854	1 284	7	8	22	144	138
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>										
1	30 554	26 181	20 518	5 663	4 373	370	222	459	418	832
2	26 935	22 237	15 661	6 576	4 698	1 287	979	488	681	892
3 or more	4 920	3 995	2 882	1 113	925	221	151	126	127	129
None	12 023	10 853	8 501	2 352	1 170	27	-	62	13	104
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	23 274	21 615	18 934	2 681	1 659	186	132	314	227	299
Less than \$40	822	605	169	436	217	5	-	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59	3 851	3 618	3 139	479	233	-	-	-	-	-
\$60 to \$79	6 100	5 804	5 422	382	296	-	-	9	11	6
\$80 to \$99	4 551	4 231	3 931	300	320	-	-	8	5	50
\$100 to \$149	4 309	3 992	3 599	393	317	15	15	124	60	88
\$150 to \$199	1 847	1 802	1 668	134	45	84	81	113	111	139
\$200 to \$249	473	473	421	52	-	67	31	24	34	16
\$250 or more	95	95	69	26	-	10	-	14	-	-
No cash rent	1 226	995	516	479	231	5	5	22	6	-
Median	\$81	\$81	\$82	\$69	\$77	\$192	\$180	\$152	\$166	\$152
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>										
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	23 274	21 615	18 934	2 681	1 659	186	132	314	227	299
Less than \$5,000	12 465	11 758	10 203	1 555	707	28	15	68	79	78
Less than 20 percent	1 434	1 251	918	333	183	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	1 347	1 286	1 118	168	61	-	-	5	-	-
25 to 34 percent	2 239	2 113	1 934	179	126	-	-	9	10	34
35 percent or more	6 067	5 878	5 404	474	189	23	15	39	44	38
Not computed	1 378	1 230	829	401	148	5	-	15	25	8
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	29.2	27.8	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7 324	6 645	5 859	786	679	21	45	79	81	116
Less than 20 percent	5 026	4 544	4 044	500	482	-	-	19	18	45
20 to 24 percent	1 002	929	826	103	73	-	-	25	11	18
25 to 34 percent	765	711	664	47	54	-	-	22	29	38
35 percent or more	237	237	203	34	21	21	37	9	23	15
Not computed	294	224	122	102	70	-	8	4	-	-
Median	16.3	16.5	16.6	15.1	14.2	...	31.1	23.7	29.0	23.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 494	2 310	2 041	269	184	75	32	110	36	54
25 percent or more	46	46	26	20	-	5	-	-	-	-
Not computed	147	135	89	46	12	5	5	10	-	-
Median	12.9	13.2	13.2	12.8	11.0	18.3	20.8	15.9	18.0	19.2
\$15,000 or more	991	902	831	71	89	62	40	57	31	51
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	43	23	19	4	20	-	-	-	-	-
Median	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.3	10.0	12.7	11.7	11.1	13.7	11.8

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Jackson — Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
All year-round housing units .....	1 856	1 453	1 205	1 048	1 169	1 381	1 200	2 376	896	1 639	2 481	1 059	1 143	1 237
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	1 693	1 427	1 103	887	880	953	952	1 531	868	972	709	586	868	879
2 .....	121	21	50	128	128	331	224	356	23	225	425	373	147	212
3 and 4 .....	5	5	27	22	5	97	—	148	5	182	361	20	24	8
5 to 49 .....	—	—	25	11	156	—	24	304	—	206	588	80	104	48
50 or more .....	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	54	398	—	—	90
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970 .....	61	—	73	25	5	83	7	51	28	66	53	28	33	10
1965 to 1968 .....	405	70	110	58	48	171	103	145	128	54	123	5	—	100
1960 to 1964 .....	433	378	118	112	80	17	174	173	184	23	533	43	84	118
1950 to 1959 .....	514	885	489	553	460	106	408	516	546	159	102	92	105	245
1940 to 1949 .....	311	100	353	249	399	264	324	667	5	485	242	233	243	480
1939 or earlier .....	132	20	62	51	177	740	184	824	5	852	1 428	658	678	284
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water .....	13	—	—	9	15	—	—	115	15	43	9	—	—	—
Warm air furnace .....	666	999	238	95	113	177	43	700	875	585	587	37	7	157
Built-in electric units .....	62	10	7	31	18	11	22	174	—	10	196	—	29	73
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	193	352	555	820	56	65	34	885	—	539	242	—	—	236
Other means or not heated .....	922	92	405	93	967	1 128	1 101	502	6	462	1 447	1 022	1 107	771
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement .....	10	23	37	9	9	70	6	307	106	567	443	20	29	18
One-family houses with basement .....	10	23	37	9	9	59	6	188	106	341	126	5	23	13
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom .....	415	729	59	26	23	128	40	1 124	851	745	438	14	22	135
With public water supply .....	1 856	1 460	1 215	1 052	1 169	1 381	1 193	2 376	884	1 640	2 468	1 059	1 143	1 237
With public sewer .....	1 840	1 460	1 208	1 052	823	1 364	1 186	2 376	896	1 640	2 468	1 059	1 082	1 227
With air conditioning .....	584	1 190	486	233	287	367	150	2 235	881	1 505	1 771	102	139	491
Room unit(s) .....	389	891	439	209	278	252	150	1 466	37	976	1 079	102	139	426
Central system .....	195	299	47	24	9	115	—	769	844	529	692	—	—	65
All occupied housing units .....	1 774	1 441	1 161	1 014	1 135	1 262	1 188	2 261	878	1 549	2 215	1 011	1 056	1 122
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970 .....	554	411	581	185	269	536	223	826	186	566	1 195	324	371	418
1965 to 1967 .....	362	265	253	148	167	190	170	253	215	186	280	232	141	156
1960 to 1964 .....	390	402	70	164	230	144	335	174	226	160	236	188	238	151
1950 to 1959 .....	316	331	180	371	274	148	259	463	245	239	150	132	131	242
1949 or earlier .....	152	32	77	146	195	244	201	545	6	398	354	135	175	155
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1 .....	920	509	630	392	528	706	591	1 132	148	806	1 200	356	238	688
2 .....	454	813	283	277	210	169	146	784	592	513	430	66	48	159
3 or more .....	37	96	35	33	36	15	34	128	131	115	112	—	5	24
None .....	363	23	213	312	361	372	417	217	7	115	473	589	765	251
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	655	153	276	333	525	772	547	922	54	711	1 713	843	919	510
Less than \$40 .....	—	7	—	—	6	6	—	5	—	—	11	10	—	4
\$40 to \$59 .....	104	10	17	43	133	233	123	33	—	4	152	253	241	125
\$60 to \$79 .....	325	20	98	122	195	329	264	87	—	96	344	428	569	205
\$80 to \$99 .....	189	28	131	134	159	147	139	204	—	171	384	137	101	112
\$100 to \$149 .....	20	47	23	21	32	40	16	352	10	297	550	10	8	49
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	165	5	117	190	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	15	10	41	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	11	10	5	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	12	17	7	13	—	17	5	31	13	6	36	5	—	15
Median .....	\$73	\$103	\$83	\$79	\$71	\$68	\$69	\$112	\$218	\$108	\$97	\$65	\$67	\$73
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	655	153	276	333	525	772	547	922	54	711	1 713	843	919	510
Less than \$5,000 .....	403	43	173	183	314	540	418	322	16	268	795	638	794	303
Less than 20 percent .....	32	5	—	18	56	58	61	5	—	—	66	88	85	56
20 to 24 percent .....	73	—	36	11	17	45	53	22	—	14	97	64	84	54
25 to 34 percent .....	90	4	67	58	61	109	59	62	6	58	142	118	138	68
35 percent or more .....	191	17	55	78	174	298	216	178	—	184	442	363	445	103
Not computed .....	17	17	15	18	6	30	29	55	10	12	48	5	42	22
Median .....	34.8	35.0+	31.4	34.2	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	29.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	215	56	89	125	177	206	124	368	14	261	631	167	111	167
Less than 20 percent .....	206	15	82	102	166	191	119	194	—	168	384	162	111	129
20 to 24 percent .....	5	25	7	11	11	5	5	81	—	65	103	5	—	23
25 to 34 percent .....	4	11	—	12	—	—	—	63	9	13	107	—	—	5
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	5	15	20	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	5	—	—	—	10	—	11	—	—	17	—	—	10
Median .....	14.6	22.1	15.4	15.8	14.4	12.8	13.7	19.4	...	18.4	18.1	13.9	13.8	14.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	26	47	5	25	19	20	5	146	13	130	190	32	14	21
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	5	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	3	6	4	—	—	—
Median .....	10.0—	15.8	...	...	...	...	...	14.0	...	12.5	12.6	10.0	...	...
\$15,000 or more .....	11	7	9	—	15	6	—	86	11	52	97	6	—	19
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0—	...	10.0—	10.2	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Jackson—Con.													
	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033
All year-round housing units.....	1 074	1 787	1 271	688	1 635	1 847	1 113	1 103	326	544	1 439	1 035	955	2 062
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	538	977	1 126	688	1 403	838	705	521	64	363	883	722	625	1 897
2.....	195	255	102	—	155	349	245	262	40	155	221	179	281	22
3 and 4.....	14	49	23	—	77	296	108	130	30	11	92	12	26	—
5 to 49.....	327	83	20	—	—	234	55	185	85	15	243	122	23	71
50 or more.....	—	423	—	—	—	130	—	5	107	—	—	—	—	72
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970.....	17	—	15	—	28	37	—	5	—	—	—	49	35	132
1965 to 1968.....	71	451	8	19	111	51	22	99	5	—	187	53	51	301
1960 to 1964.....	85	107	56	88	160	257	52	28	50	12	47	110	106	542
1950 to 1959.....	323	225	306	397	491	378	171	64	99	65	214	85	239	980
1940 to 1949.....	500	391	745	173	510	258	395	95	20	163	327	333	321	96
1939 or earlier.....	78	613	141	11	335	866	473	812	152	304	664	405	203	11
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water.....	6	—	—	—	—	8	8	5	28	—	7	15	—	—
Warm air furnace.....	38	659	199	296	476	336	33	50	108	6	116	55	33	1 450
Built-in electric units.....	7	5	4	—	17	130	9	43	—	—	168	23	15	9
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	5	879	702	331	748	579	12	33	9	75	341	33	36	554
Other means or not heated.....	1 018	244	366	57	394	794	1 051	972	181	463	807	909	871	49
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement.....	19	100	72	—	70	210	21	80	54	6	52	17	52	46
One-family houses with basement.....	6	57	67	—	41	56	12	29	18	—	40	17	38	35
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom.....	47	468	214	151	699	344	79	77	20	8	176	84	47	1 176
With public water supply.....	1 073	1 786	1 250	691	1 632	1 857	1 106	1 100	319	555	1 448	1 032	966	2 051
With public sewer.....	1 073	1 786	1 250	691	1 623	1 857	1 106	1 100	310	519	1 441	1 032	939	2 043
With air conditioning.....	198	1 427	940	497	1 268	1 322	216	252	174	55	825	211	205	1 880
Room unit(s).....	164	827	865	336	915	1 006	216	200	66	55	747	170	192	889
Central system.....	34	600	75	161	353	316	—	52	108	—	78	41	13	991
All occupied housing units.....	1 001	1 514	1 194	671	1 574	1 730	1 049	1 009	293	471	1 330	992	901	1 918
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970.....	331	551	308	142	371	805	404	471	122	183	564	254	199	572
1965 to 1967.....	219	208	165	175	132	271	229	166	32	68	164	151	121	486
1960 to 1964.....	171	175	226	150	275	144	116	135	73	77	175	193	215	440
1950 to 1959.....	147	254	267	177	379	212	146	95	19	121	241	178	229	372
1949 or earlier.....	133	326	228	27	417	298	154	142	47	22	186	216	137	48
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1.....	478	851	619	327	763	1 148	452	491	118	181	651	440	392	470
2.....	81	444	377	280	544	270	68	36	7	23	341	146	114	1 215
3 or more.....	8	89	96	20	139	45	18	7	7	10	53	20	29	191
None.....	434	130	102	44	128	267	511	475	161	257	285	386	366	42
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	749	760	305	125	319	1 027	823	846	283	353	755	584	539	239
Less than \$40.....	5	—	—	—	—	5	8	5	20	10	22	17	23	—
\$40 to \$59.....	330	30	13	—	16	91	323	286	28	186	136	100	118	—
\$60 to \$79.....	243	57	59	—	83	212	356	301	82	128	206	201	260	19
\$80 to \$99.....	150	186	61	43	112	252	97	149	37	25	122	170	108	34
\$100 to \$149.....	6	203	129	62	67	388	28	86	105	—	223	81	23	45
\$150 to \$199.....	—	195	13	12	14	57	—	5	—	—	6	5	—	81
\$200 to \$249.....	—	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	15	26	30	8	27	22	11	14	6	4	35	10	7	12
Median.....	\$62	\$115	\$101	\$111	\$87	\$95	\$64	\$66	\$83	\$58	\$80	\$75	\$67	\$160
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	749	760	305	125	319	1 027	823	846	283	353	755	584	539	239
Less than \$5,000.....	495	217	120	19	169	509	594	559	178	303	416	439	356	45
Less than 20 percent.....	51	16	4	—	—	33	73	32	11	35	44	28	58	—
20 to 24 percent.....	68	15	16	6	23	61	103	74	6	39	30	59	27	12
25 to 34 percent.....	110	45	25	5	29	54	97	119	40	46	60	59	69	9
35 percent or more.....	246	113	45	8	87	310	285	291	103	164	239	245	179	24
Not computed.....	20	28	30	—	30	51	36	43	18	19	43	48	23	—
Median.....	35.0+	35.0+	35.0	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	204	314	127	74	88	327	196	232	74	43	260	116	115	87
Less than 20 percent.....	194	138	98	27	72	229	186	192	49	43	204	96	107	41
20 to 24 percent.....	4	71	18	17	—	56	5	40	6	—	41	10	8	5
25 to 34 percent.....	—	71	5	22	16	37	—	—	19	—	15	—	—	15
35 percent or more.....	—	34	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	26
Not computed.....	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.5	21.3	17.1	21.8	13.8	15.9	13.0	15.1	17.4	12.1	14.5	13.4	12.6	22.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	33	178	53	27	58	165	15	51	10	7	67	18	63	89
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	5	—	—	6	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	7	12
Median.....	10.0	15.4	12.6	11.3	12.1	12.1	...	10.6	...	...	10.9	...	10.0	17.0
\$15,000 or more.....	17	51	5	5	4	26	18	4	21	—	12	11	5	18
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	...	12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Jackson—Con.					Balance of Hinds County									
	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	
All year-round housing units .....	1 378	1 308	1 094	848	875	734	1 790	1 508	1 257	1 260	1 326	912	1 397	1 271	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	1 037	1 078	1 094	826	868	734	1 712	1 501	910	1 236	1 244	788	1 275	1 245	
2 .....	24	26	—	18	7	—	17	—	97	24	58	92	45	21	
3 and 4 .....	23	—	—	—	—	—	33	7	62	—	—	—	—	5	
5 to 49 .....	294	139	—	4	—	—	28	—	188	—	24	32	5	—	
50 or more .....	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	—	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970 .....	9	119	—	—	19	133	288	247	63	31	40	23	114	33	
1965 to 1968 .....	10	117	6	33	—	266	519	446	219	169	231	130	253	130	
1960 to 1964 .....	99	107	32	160	52	312	406	464	339	117	164	167	223	219	
1950 to 1959 .....	751	810	1 044	477	681	6	347	196	226	241	280	231	392	552	
1940 to 1949 .....	494	134	12	144	113	3	157	120	126	113	140	104	282	303	
1939 or earlier .....	15	21	—	34	10	14	73	35	284	589	471	257	133	34	
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water .....	—	—	6	—	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Warm air furnace .....	427	428	791	408	90	722	1 282	1 167	635	53	152	184	382	456	
Built-in electric units .....	—	16	—	9	10	—	5	15	63	106	20	24	56	26	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	575	830	280	383	758	—	42	40	126	32	5	82	60	442	
Other means or not heated .....	376	34	17	48	10	12	457	286	433	1 069	1 149	622	899	347	
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement .....	75	34	21	29	30	22	23	38	50	35	37	25	41	50	
One-family houses with basement .....	50	30	21	25	30	22	23	38	41	35	37	25	41	50	
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom .....	470	295	503	415	137	727	1 157	1 082	528	163	129	211	391	382	
With public water supply .....	1 383	1 308	1 094	848	875	720	1 658	1 426	1 248	558	690	660	1 036	1 257	
With public sewer .....	1 372	1 308	1 094	848	875	720	1 197	1 183	1 074	335	201	308	528	472	
With air conditioning .....	1 197	1 074	1 007	737	607	727	1 348	1 176	913	248	281	383	654	832	
Room unit(s) .....	951	709	721	467	547	48	245	432	488	181	179	289	364	684	
Central system .....	246	365	286	270	60	679	1 103	744	425	67	102	94	290	148	
All occupied housing units .....	1 308	1 232	1 065	826	829	699	1 656	1 368	1 203	1 196	1 187	865	1 263	1 200	
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970 .....	421	458	224	183	182	348	735	522	461	229	275	229	419	346	
1965 to 1967 .....	224	174	291	112	163	230	408	388	133	242	254	149	217	183	
1960 to 1964 .....	213	123	158	237	138	114	315	307	334	196	162	162	264	279	
1950 to 1959 .....	361	380	383	242	331	—	124	89	161	256	168	195	245	328	
1949 or earlier .....	89	97	9	52	15	7	74	62	114	273	297	130	118	64	
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1 .....	626	489	367	230	280	57	464	441	431	504	520	424	476	397	
2 .....	519	576	542	441	366	565	1 025	735	541	216	139	213	471	610	
3 or more .....	112	103	141	135	104	63	66	139	87	72	75	11	117	89	
None .....	51	64	15	20	79	14	101	53	144	404	453	217	199	104	
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	459	353	101	111	112	...	181	149	437	186	237	232	262	213	
Less than \$40 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	19	—	42	71	93	38	10	—	
\$40 to \$59 .....	11	—	—	—	—	...	22	23	78	68	48	80	44	22	
\$60 to \$79 .....	60	20	—	4	23	...	39	45	55	18	10	28	59	46	
\$80 to \$99 .....	200	37	8	30	11	...	33	12	68	—	5	25	17	73	
\$100 to \$149 .....	117	163	34	40	22	...	4	22	141	6	—	31	19	49	
\$150 to \$199 .....	49	99	44	24	35	...	8	18	38	—	—	—	57	5	
\$200 to \$249 .....	6	10	10	—	—	...	19	—	6	—	—	—	9	—	
\$250 or more .....	—	5	—	—	—	...	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent .....	16	19	5	13	21	...	17	29	9	23	81	30	47	18	
Median .....	\$92	\$133	\$157	\$125	\$121	...	\$81	\$68	\$93	\$44	\$36	\$56	\$78	\$88	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	459	353	101	111	112	...	181	149	437	186	237	232	262	213	
Less than \$5,000 .....	137	88	6	30	45	...	97	46	222	138	195	128	151	86	
Less than 20 percent .....	3	—	—	—	—	...	13	—	51	34	59	37	30	12	
20 to 24 percent .....	4	—	—	—	—	...	20	6	29	9	21	15	17	15	
25 to 34 percent .....	41	10	—	4	19	...	4	6	19	31	13	17	17	28	
35 percent or more .....	73	59	6	5	19	...	50	13	101	51	27	30	46	15	
Not computed .....	16	19	—	21	7	...	10	21	22	13	75	29	41	16	
Median .....	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0	31.3	20.2	24.2	29.7	27.9	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	230	164	47	51	57	...	41	61	165	32	31	76	76	89	
Less than 20 percent .....	139	52	8	32	26	...	23	51	88	22	19	59	39	55	
20 to 24 percent .....	64	57	15	9	—	...	—	—	49	—	—	6	9	21	
25 to 34 percent .....	21	30	19	10	13	...	10	—	24	—	—	—	—	8	
35 percent or more .....	—	15	—	—	4	...	8	—	4	—	—	—	16	—	
Not computed .....	6	10	5	—	14	...	—	10	—	10	12	11	12	5	
Median .....	17.9	22.2	24.3	17.8	16.3	...	18.9	13.2	19.0	...	...	11.4	16.5	17.4	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	71	81	23	22	10	...	28	42	50	11	11	22	22	18	
25 percent or more .....	—	5	—	—	—	...	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed .....	5	—	—	—	—	...	7	—	—	—	11	—	—	5	
Median .....	12.5	14.1	...	...	...	...	...	15.2	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	
\$15,000 or more .....	21	20	25	8	—	...	15	—	—	5	—	6	13	20	
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	
Median .....	...	...	12.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Hinds County—Con.				Rankin County									
	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
All year-round housing units	1 705	901	1 356	1 327	1 430	1 145	1 210	1 505	42	777	1 910	1 349	1 021	1 702
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 687	871	1 335	1 266	1 388	1 140	1 151	1 478	42	772	1 806	1 213	997	1 664
2	14	30	16	61	38	5	13	9	—	5	23	29	24	38
3 and 4	—	—	5	—	4	—	4	10	—	—	4	11	—	—
5 to 49	4	—	—	—	—	—	42	8	—	—	72	89	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970	118	84	59	48	79	119	60	152	—	34	301	94	66	50
1965 to 1968	472	79	162	159	305	276	243	352	—	159	274	308	127	249
1960 to 1964	679	179	199	185	233	291	372	278	17	239	495	240	138	374
1950 to 1959	258	280	311	201	254	311	351	323	10	218	647	356	197	389
1940 to 1949	121	182	265	172	139	92	69	230	10	67	138	201	216	199
1939 or earlier	57	97	360	562	400	56	115	170	5	60	55	150	277	441
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	6
Warm air furnace	1 360	284	160	75	211	370	721	608	42	267	1 082	388	101	226
Built-in electric units	33	46	15	37	79	41	59	75	—	24	37	153	54	224
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	119	159	42	29	79	308	62	63	—	200	513	89	15	22
Other means or not heated	193	412	1 139	1 186	1 061	426	358	754	—	286	278	719	851	1 224
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement	10	38	33	48	56	20	39	47	16	34	5	154	19	59
One-family houses with basement	10	38	33	48	56	20	39	47	16	34	5	132	19	59
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom	1 280	378	164	126	154	467	480	289	29	256	610	459	167	309
With public water supply	1 706	742	840	824	837	834	1 056	1 301	30	690	1 857	1 186	386	702
With public sewer	1 322	79	172	312	387	499	730	188	29	493	1 501	761	—	6
With air conditioning	1 557	607	365	466	347	579	907	895	29	495	1 452	775	333	704
Room unit(s)	581	381	252	404	254	364	586	677	22	309	876	444	252	573
Central system	976	226	113	62	93	215	321	218	7	186	576	331	81	131
All occupied housing units	1 668	868	1 252	1 279	1 292	1 016	1 204	1 451	37	786	1 803	1 237	927	1 413
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970	539	233	258	318	462	414	421	550	15	299	744	407	262	265
1965 to 1967	491	140	295	219	217	258	255	255	15	228	365	250	130	276
1960 to 1964	409	176	237	227	255	152	242	221	—	134	361	185	131	343
1950 to 1959	183	226	185	216	155	151	214	220	7	71	264	232	155	301
1949 or earlier	46	93	277	299	203	41	72	205	—	54	69	163	249	228
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1	350	263	659	677	666	338	418	567	7	256	619	471	408	623
2	1 105	403	332	221	299	517	623	551	22	413	953	521	293	506
3 or more	189	122	42	41	73	83	102	167	—	49	173	125	48	105
None	24	80	219	340	254	78	61	166	8	68	58	120	178	179
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	100	158	274	240	199	89	248	223	...	101	278	318	47	151
Less than \$40	—	6	76	81	47	20	30	19	...	33	6	30	20	12
\$40 to \$59	4	22	31	37	38	19	48	51	...	12	6	37	—	22
\$60 to \$79	13	31	28	10	35	10	46	55	...	—	54	66	3	27
\$80 to \$99	18	27	15	7	19	10	32	48	...	20	84	89	—	18
\$100 to \$149	34	41	36	10	—	10	62	41	...	18	86	60	—	40
\$150 to \$199	8	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	...	5	25	—	—	4
\$200 to \$249	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	23	19	88	95	60	9	30	9	...	13	17	36	24	28
Median	\$105	\$85	\$45	\$37	\$54	\$62	\$71	\$69	...	\$49	\$96	\$83	...	\$80
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	100	158	274	240	199	89	248	223	...	101	278	318	47	151
Less than \$5,000	47	79	163	203	98	48	94	105	...	53	83	135	32	54
Less than 20 percent	8	17	40	32	48	30	20	16	...	19	5	26	8	11
20 to 24 percent	—	15	7	14	—	—	12	20	...	7	11	11	—	—
25 to 34 percent	4	20	9	11	14	—	—	35	...	7	20	44	6	—
35 percent or more	20	13	44	64	12	9	42	25	...	7	38	28	—	28
Not computed	15	14	63	82	24	9	20	9	...	13	9	26	18	15
Median	35.0+	25.3	28.3	35.0+	16.8	14.9	35.0+	28.4	...	20.7	35.0+	29.0	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	41	55	94	25	90	26	107	87	...	35	135	124	9	66
Less than 20 percent	19	38	69	18	54	26	57	82	...	30	99	86	9	39
20 to 24 percent	5	6	7	—	—	—	15	5	...	—	27	16	—	10
25 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	...	5	9	7	—	6
35 percent or more	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	12	5	18	7	36	—	8	—	...	—	—	15	—	11
Median	18.8	16.2	11.5	...	10.0	15.9	15.8	13.5	...	12.3	16.6	14.7	...	14.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12	18	17	6	11	9	39	20	...	13	39	34	6	13
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	10	6	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	6	6
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	...	...	...	12.4	11.1	...	...
\$15,000 or more	—	6	—	6	—	6	8	11	...	—	21	25	—	18
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	...	—	12	—	—	—
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970.**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Hinds County				Rankin County	Jackson									
	Total SMSA	Total	Jackson	Balance		Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	22 816	20 478	15 398	5 080	2 338	99	1 745	669	977	1 133	908	1 176	120	996	1 041
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied .....	11 127	9 481	6 390	3 091	1 646	76	1 098	531	663	609	337	619	20	165	108
With all plumbing facilities .....	8 520	7 861	6 304	1 557	659	74	1 090	528	657	605	333	611	18	161	105
Renter occupied .....	11 689	10 997	9 008	1 989	692	23	647	138	314	524	571	557	100	831	933
With all plumbing facilities .....	9 214	9 118	8 715	403	96	21	638	137	312	510	559	546	95	768	900
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room .....	165	149	116	33	16	—	2	1	—	3	2	3	3	18	12
2 rooms .....	655	593	382	211	62	—	28	6	3	12	36	17	—	25	52
3 and 4 rooms .....	11 709	10 818	8 575	2 243	891	35	663	215	347	565	518	680	88	708	781
5 and 6 rooms .....	8 671	7 511	5 339	2 172	1 160	63	888	403	567	472	302	416	23	214	150
7 rooms or more .....	1 616	1 407	986	421	209	1	164	44	60	81	50	60	6	31	46
Median .....	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.4	4.0	4.1	3.6	3.4	3.3
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person .....	3 401	3 086	2 354	732	315	11	136	47	82	174	122	140	16	195	245
2 and 3 persons .....	8 549	7 685	6 017	1 668	864	37	633	213	318	484	331	445	49	375	429
4 and 5 persons .....	4 941	4 483	3 482	1 001	458	27	540	167	271	230	214	257	23	216	198
6 persons or more .....	5 925	5 224	3 545	1 679	701	24	436	242	306	245	241	334	32	210	169
Median .....	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.8	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.3	4.1	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	1 038	993	897	96	45	3	42	28	18	39	46	46	12	73	112
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less .....	15 659	14 035	10 781	3 254	1 624	75	1 225	435	659	849	602	753	74	646	739
1.01 to 1.50 .....	3 430	3 044	2 188	856	386	14	285	148	192	131	120	177	24	130	126
1.51 or more .....	3 727	3 399	2 429	970	328	10	235	86	126	153	186	246	22	220	176
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more .....	5 230	5 035	4 504	531	195	22	511	233	316	281	301	415	44	331	295
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	9 307	8 350	6 080	2 270	957	75	1 041	513	639	593	312	581	18	158	96
Less than \$5,000 .....	1 625	1 249	415	834	376	10	54	24	21	33	15	48	2	25	11
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	3 929	3 607	2 688	919	322	37	275	253	348	300	109	350	8	72	39
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	2 521	2 333	2 003	330	188	25	399	200	235	210	81	143	8	49	32
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	771	731	602	129	40	3	193	27	29	32	61	20	—	8	9
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	395	372	325	47	23	—	112	7	4	17	44	16	—	4	5
\$35,000 or more .....	66	58	47	11	8	—	8	2	2	1	2	4	—	—	—
Median .....	\$8 900	\$9 100	\$9 900	\$6 300	\$6 300	\$9 200	\$12 000	\$9 700	\$9 400	\$9 500	\$11 500	\$8 800	\$9 500	\$8 800	\$9 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	9 995	9 717	8 793	924	278	21	630	134	311	512	558	539	97	826	921
Median .....	\$47	\$47	\$48	\$30—	\$30—	\$59	\$55	\$62	\$55	\$49	\$45	\$46	\$46	\$47	\$46

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Jackson—Con.										Balance of Hinds County				
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	645	1 010	352	179	1 042	680	131	375	988	877	399	121	219	820	853
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied .....	377	262	245	110	224	75	2	73	400	343	289	66	148	391	471
With all plumbing facilities .....	375	262	243	110	223	72	—	69	390	332	192	49	85	143	176
Renter occupied .....	268	748	107	69	818	605	129	302	588	534	110	55	71	429	382
With all plumbing facilities .....	264	734	103	67	805	584	112	286	576	528	64	40	19	41	42
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room .....	6	10	1	3	15	1	27	3	—	2	1	—	3	1	10
2 rooms .....	7	25	4	9	26	28	7	22	28	25	9	5	14	49	50
3 and 4 rooms .....	247	696	112	43	720	516	85	279	572	536	124	39	105	425	410
5 and 6 rooms .....	326	240	196	88	215	110	10	57	314	238	189	65	83	295	304
7 rooms or more .....	59	39	39	36	66	25	2	14	74	76	76	12	14	50	79
Median .....	4.8	3.9	5.1	5.5	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.3	4.1	3.9	5.3	5.0	4.3	4.2	4.3
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person .....	97	171	40	31	198	156	37	108	168	124	63	16	32	121	153
2 and 3 persons .....	274	404	141	73	455	284	49	133	424	366	130	44	79	229	305
4 and 5 persons .....	161	223	87	38	199	102	32	57	216	174	85	22	30	154	148
6 persons or more .....	113	212	84	37	190	138	13	77	180	213	121	39	78	316	247
Median .....	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.6	3.5	3.5	4.3	3.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	28	29	21	31	87	68	29	35	77	59	11	1	5	14	25
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less .....	497	696	273	152	739	495	90	266	746	600	287	87	132	468	571
1.01 to 1.50 .....	81	174	50	21	129	73	20	41	117	104	58	18	36	141	133
1.51 or more .....	67	140	29	6	174	112	21	68	125	173	54	16	51	211	149
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more .....	146	311	78	27	299	180	36	105	232	273	62	23	37	42	39
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	362	252	238	100	212	70	...	68	377	323	276	61	142	242	283
Less than \$5,000 .....	16	14	14	—	17	9	...	26	30	32	59	18	62	135	139
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	161	142	94	13	75	31	...	29	208	126	130	13	72	55	121
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	125	65	87	46	75	14	...	8	93	99	59	5	7	39	16
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	36	15	29	35	28	8	...	2	22	40	15	18	—	6	5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	22	12	11	6	12	7	...	3	19	19	8	7	1	5	1
\$35,000 or more .....	2	4	3	—	5	1	...	—	5	7	5	—	—	2	1
Median .....	\$10 100	\$9 000	\$10 600	\$14 100	\$10 700	\$9 100	...	\$6 300	\$8 700	\$10 100	\$7 900	\$9 600	\$5 500	\$5000—	\$5 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	258	727	102	63	800	594	127	299	567	523	91	51	63	116	136
Median .....	\$50	\$47	\$54	\$67	\$46	\$49	\$45	\$41	\$50	\$48	\$46	\$48	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Hinds County—Con.						Rankin County								
	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
All occupied housing units .....	387	571	303	96	616	679	506	289	124	158	1	252	281	210	512
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>															
Owner occupied .....	203	416	268	57	372	402	342	239	65	112	—	192	207	120	368
With all plumbing facilities .....	66	244	267	19	132	177	138	76	31	55	—	105	108	41	184
Renter occupied .....	184	155	35	39	244	277	164	50	59	46	1	60	74	90	144
With all plumbing facilities .....	36	70	34	6	22	27	17	1	7	6	...	5	21	12	24
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room .....	4	3	—	—	1	9	3	—	5	2	...	2	—	1	3
2 rooms .....	30	9	—	2	16	27	16	9	3	6	...	9	8	8	3
3 and 4 rooms .....	217	250	74	50	247	293	196	100	48	58	...	86	116	97	187
5 and 6 rooms .....	123	263	202	38	295	309	260	164	60	75	...	121	127	89	262
7 rooms or more .....	13	46	27	6	57	41	31	16	8	17	...	34	30	15	57
Median .....	4.1	4.7	5.1	4.4	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.8	...	5.0	4.7	4.5	5.0
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person .....	70	61	21	14	71	109	79	33	19	21	...	22	40	30	71
2 and 3 persons .....	124	188	99	30	192	242	179	110	44	61	...	82	95	59	229
4 and 5 persons .....	82	120	90	18	128	119	112	50	38	30	...	56	56	38	78
6 persons or more .....	111	202	93	34	225	209	136	96	23	46	...	92	90	83	134
Median .....	3.5	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.1	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.4	...	4.1	3.7	4.1	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	9	16	1	—	5	9	13	1	10	6	...	1	6	5	2
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less .....	241	353	217	63	381	443	357	198	91	113	...	165	193	123	379
1.01 to 1.50 .....	61	120	54	13	116	104	77	52	14	29	...	47	48	42	76
1.51 or more .....	85	98	32	20	119	132	72	39	19	16	...	40	40	45	57
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more .....	34	113	86	7	39	47	43	19	7	14	...	37	27	20	27
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	149	366	261	47	209	227	197	145	54	62	—	158	164	44	132
Less than \$5,000 .....	70	120	18	15	94	102	90	49	16	21	—	52	75	24	49
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	60	197	88	25	81	73	62	43	22	26	—	55	53	9	52
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	10	42	99	4	22	27	28	41	12	13	—	37	24	9	23
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	6	6	46	2	9	16	7	6	2	1	—	11	6	1	6
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	3	—	10	1	2	9	7	5	2	—	—	3	3	1	2
\$35,000 or more .....	—	1	—	—	1	—	3	1	—	1	—	—	3	—	—
Median .....	\$5 300	\$6 300	\$11 200	\$6 300	\$5 500	\$5 800	\$5 600	\$7 300	\$7 000	\$6 300	—	\$7 200	\$5 500	\$500—	\$6 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	88	120	33	20	105	100	58	23	47	24	—	40	47	12	24
Median .....	\$30—	\$42	\$53	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$33	\$30—	—	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

**All occupied housing units**

**UNITS IN STRUCTURE**

1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....  
2 to 4 .....  
5 or more .....

**YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT**

1960 to March 1970 .....  
1950 to 1959 .....  
1949 or earlier .....

**SELECTED EQUIPMENT**

With air conditioning .....  
With more than 1 bathroom .....  
With central or built-in heating system .....  
With public water supply .....  
With public sewer .....  
With automobile(s) available .....  
1 .....  
2 or more .....

**YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT**

1968 to March 1970 .....  
1960 to 1967 .....  
1959 or earlier .....

**GROSS RENT**

Specified renter occupied units<sup>1</sup> .....  
Less than \$40 .....  
\$40 to \$59 .....  
\$60 to \$79 .....  
\$80 to \$99 .....  
\$100 to \$149 .....  
\$150 to \$199 .....  
\$200 or more .....  
No cash rent .....  
Median .....

**GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME**

Less than \$10,000 .....  
25 percent or more .....  
35 percent or more .....  
Not computed .....  
Median .....

	Total SMSA	Hinds County			Rankin County	Jackson									
		Total	Jackson	Balance		Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
All occupied housing units	22 885	20 497	15 367	5 130	2 388	92	1 762	669	974	1 135	908	1 175	123	995	1 047
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	18 298	15 988	11 108	4 880	2 310	86	1 619	611	822	867	634	927	88	542	793
2 to 4	3 423	3 361	3 116	245	62	6	111	33	146	126	274	224	35	383	161
5 or more	1 164	1 148	1 143	5	16	-	32	25	6	142	-	24	-	70	93
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1960 to March 1970	5 429	4 568	3 126	1 442	861	25	884	274	175	126	198	271	15	67	117
1950 to 1959	5 596	5 014	3 730	1 284	582	41	471	304	541	447	56	396	11	86	105
1949 or earlier	11 860	10 915	8 511	2 404	945	26	407	91	258	562	654	508	97	842	825
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With air conditioning	3 681	3 507	3 094	413	174	26	578	144	206	278	144	136	27	102	132
With more than 1 bathroom	1 381	1 301	1 132	169	80	-	405	25	26	23	118	40	-	14	22
With central or built-in heating system	4 170	3 986	3 595	391	184	27	903	392	899	188	158	99	8	28	36
With public water supply	19 557	18 493	15 395	3 098	1 064	89	1 768	669	985	1 135	908	1 164	129	1 004	1 042
With public sewer	16 145	15 927	14 882	1 045	218	83	1 752	662	985	789	891	1 157	129	1 004	981
With automobile(s) available	14 189	12 472	9 281	3 191	1 717	64	1 405	510	673	774	577	754	65	415	277
1	10 231	9 145	6 900	2 245	1 086	58	920	370	363	528	468	591	55	349	231
2 or more	3 958	3 327	2 381	946	631	6	485	140	310	246	109	163	10	66	46
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	6 873	6 156	4 998	1 158	717	38	548	430	171	269	372	223	39	317	371
1960 to 1967	8 390	7 570	5 517	2 053	820	25	752	213	304	397	247	488	66	420	379
1959 or earlier	7 625	6 767	4 896	1 871	858	26	468	26	510	469	289	460	24	267	292
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	10 515	10 102	8 911	1 191	413	...	643	138	316	525	571	547	99	832	909
Less than \$40	661	516	106	410	145	...	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	10	-
\$40 to \$59	2 938	2 818	2 521	297	120	...	104	12	43	133	197	123	27	247	241
\$60 to \$79	4 185	4 167	3 954	213	18	...	319	48	122	195	255	264	63	428	559
\$80 to \$99	1 839	1 820	1 786	34	19	...	183	67	129	159	83	139	9	137	101
\$100 to \$149	448	445	408	37	3	...	20	11	9	32	29	16	-	5	8
\$150 to \$199	10	10	10	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 or more	5	5	5	-	-	...	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	429	321	121	200	108	...	12	-	13	-	7	5	-	5	-
Median	\$66	\$66	\$67	\$45	\$41	...	\$73	\$83	\$78	\$71	\$66	\$69	\$66	\$65	\$67
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Less than \$10,000	10 040	9 644	8 474	1 170	396	...	606	128	291	491	550	542	99	794	895
25 percent or more	5 099	5 007	4 612	395	92	...	279	79	136	235	315	275	43	481	583
35 percent or more	3 706	3 650	3 368	282	56	...	185	28	78	174	236	216	37	363	445
Not computed	749	641	398	243	108	...	17	8	18	6	21	29	5	5	42
Median	28.3	28.7	29.6	21.6	14.6	...	24.0	28.7	24.9	23.7	31.4	28.1	23.7	32.3	35.0+

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

**All occupied housing units**

**UNITS IN STRUCTURE**

1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....  
2 to 4 .....  
5 or more .....

**YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT**

1960 to March 1970 .....  
1950 to 1959 .....  
1949 or earlier .....

**SELECTED EQUIPMENT**

With air conditioning .....  
With more than 1 bathroom .....  
With central or built-in heating system .....  
With public water supply .....  
With public sewer .....  
With automobile(s) available .....  
1 .....  
2 or more .....

**YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT**

1968 to March 1970 .....  
1960 to 1967 .....  
1959 or earlier .....

**GROSS RENT**

Specified renter occupied units<sup>1</sup> .....  
Less than \$40 .....  
\$40 to \$59 .....  
\$60 to \$79 .....  
\$80 to \$99 .....  
\$100 to \$149 .....  
\$150 to \$199 .....  
\$200 or more .....  
No cash rent .....  
Median .....

**GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME**

Less than \$10,000 .....  
25 percent or more .....  
35 percent or more .....  
Not computed .....  
Median .....

	Jackson - Con.										Balance of Hinds County				
	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106
All occupied housing units	645	1 004	352	173	1 038	665	131	382	983	881	399	119	232	834	874
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	484	497	310	130	642	331	42	263	692	571	373	112	197	815	833
2 to 4	104	190	42	39	341	227	34	114	191	291	26	7	35	19	41
5 or more	57	317	-	4	55	107	55	5	100	19	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1960 to March 1970	137	173	91	8	71	86	17	12	206	152	55	46	66	197	211
1950 to 1959	150	285	140	95	163	16	26	36	85	226	181	19	52	149	216
1949 or earlier	358	546	121	70	804	563	88	334	692	503	163	54	114	488	447
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With air conditioning	227	152	98	77	210	96	21	11	196	195	58	16	16	6	37
With more than 1 bathroom	82	20	75	42	73	37	-	-	84	24	12	16	5	15	7
With central or built-in heating system	235	38	154	92	54	54	-	35	111	59	35	23	22	40	21
With public water supply	645	1 001	352	180	1 034	674	138	381	986	887	316	106	218	337	385
With public sewer	635	1 001	352	180	1 034	674	129	375	986	865	316	106	218	337	385
With automobile(s) available	467	567	292	151	532	287	35	172	600	521	314	90	114	466	425
1	344	478	198	118	446	273	35	156	434	378	199	57	51	346	369
2 or more	123	89	94	33	86	14	-	16	166	143	115	33	63	120	56
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	210	331	157	130	389	333	32	136	248	190	138	22	48	139	171
1960 to 1967	190	390	91	38	345	189	59	130	344	336	125	75	96	331	307
1959 or earlier	245	280	104	12	300	152	47	115	394	361	136	17	74	372	353
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	263	749	107	57	811	585	127	303	575	539	99	68	83	147	190
Less than \$40	-	5	-	-	8	-	20	10	17	23	13	-	33	71	89
\$40 to \$59	59	330	16	-	317	177	22	175	100	118	13	23	35	58	48
\$60 to \$79	119	243	28	20	356	245	55	104	201	260	39	45	6	9	5
\$80 to \$99	52	150	35	22	97	81	18	14	161	108	26	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$149	23	6	19	5	22	70	12	-	81	23	4	-	4	-	-
\$150 to \$199	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	10	15	9	10	11	7	-	-	10	7	4	-	5	9	48
Median	\$72	\$62	\$82</												

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

	Balance of Hinds County—Con.						Rankin County								
	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210
All occupied housing units .....	401	559	292	109	616	675	510	293	135	173	5	267	300	198	507
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	346	541	286	103	609	645	502	288	117	155	...	262	297	187	497
2 to 4 .....	55	13	6	6	7	30	8	5	13	10	...	5	—	11	10
5 or more .....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	...	—	3	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1960 to March 1970 .....	134	136	169	20	188	220	188	148	17	60	...	94	115	46	188
1950 to 1959 .....	88	231	88	29	143	77	102	82	55	27	...	71	75	44	126
1949 or earlier .....	179	192	35	60	285	378	220	63	63	86	...	102	110	108	193
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With air conditioning .....	25	49	101	19	34	45	5	35	19	25	...	33	36	7	14
With more than 1 bathroom .....	12	12	62	—	15	13	—	14	9	11	...	9	25	—	12
With central or built-in heating system .....	25	19	178	—	10	18	36	25	5	15	...	27	27	6	38
With public water supply .....	251	434	292	70	344	332	291	126	38	119	...	162	271	18	39
With public sewer .....	19	231	239	6	11	74	107	7	7	7	...	—	90	—	—
With automobile(s) available .....	204	369	254	64	461	417	355	239	85	106	...	202	224	122	384
1 .....	160	210	105	32	333	370	296	124	24	67	...	122	131	102	220
2 or more .....	44	159	149	32	128	47	59	115	61	39	...	80	93	20	164
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970 .....	108	117	95	12	112	190	179	82	47	70	...	100	87	82	70
1960 to 1967 .....	158	242	114	38	302	251	165	161	21	64	...	97	86	58	168
1959 or earlier .....	146	183	83	53	215	232	165	59	62	54	...	68	130	57	263
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	119	128	...	27	166	136	71	36	67	49	...	72	64	...	33
Less than \$40 .....	38	10	...	6	69	81	37	14	25	5	...	33	23	...	5
\$40 to \$59 .....	47	28	...	8	25	9	8	13	32	25	...	12	19	...	11
\$60 to \$79 .....	5	54	...	13	17	4	—	—	5	10	...	—	—	...	—
\$80 to \$99 .....	—	8	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	14	5	...	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	6	9	...	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	...	—	3	...	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—
\$200 or more .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—
No cash rent .....	23	19	...	—	50	38	26	9	5	9	...	13	14	...	17
Median .....	\$43	\$65	...	\$49	\$34	\$30	\$32	\$39	\$44	\$48	...	\$37	\$43	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Less than \$10,000 .....	119	128	...	27	163	136	71	36	62	49	...	65	59	...	33
25 percent or more .....	28	52	...	—	42	61	—	9	23	20	...	14	26	...	—
35 percent or more .....	11	35	...	—	33	50	—	9	23	10	...	7	7	...	—
Not computed .....	33	19	...	—	53	38	26	9	5	9	...	13	14	...	17
Median .....	20.0	24.3	...	16.4	16.3	35.0+	12.0	14.8	18.5	25.0	...	10.0	26.8	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Hinds County				Rankin County
	Total SMSA	Total	Jackson	Balace	
All occupied housing units .....	253	201	163	38	52
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>					
Owner occupied .....	163	123	95	28	40
With all plumbing facilities .....	163	123	95	...	40
Renter occupied .....	90	78	68	10	12
With all plumbing facilities .....	86	78	68	...	...
<b>ROOMS</b>					
1 room .....	6	6	6	-	-
2 rooms .....	26	26	26	-	-
3 and 4 rooms .....	69	52	36	16	17
5 and 6 rooms .....	95	74	67	7	21
7 rooms or more .....	57	43	28	15	14
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>					
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	192	140	102	38	52
2 to 4 .....	22	22	22	-	-
5 or more .....	39	39	39	-	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					
1960 to March 1970 .....	108	61	33	28	47
1950 to 1959 .....	49	49	49	-	-
1949 or earlier .....	96	91	81	10	5
<b>PERSONS</b>					
1 person .....	43	38	38	-	5
2 and 3 persons .....	125	89	68	21	36
4 and 5 persons .....	68	57	50	7	11
6 persons or more .....	17	7	7	10	-
Median .....	2.7	2.7	2.3	3.4	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>					
1.00 or less .....	249	201	163	38	48
1.01 to 1.50 .....	4	-	-	-	4
1.51 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>					
1968 to March 1970 .....	137	100	74	26	37
1960 to 1967 .....	84	69	57	12	15
1959 or earlier .....	32	32	32	-	-
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>					
With air conditioning .....	230	182	144	38	48
With more than 1 bathroom .....	129	107	85	22	22
With central or built-in heating system .....	188	156	118	38	32
With public water supply .....	245	201	163	38	44
With public sewer .....	222	195	163	32	27
With automobile(s) available .....	234	182	144	38	52
1 .....	115	98	82	16	17
2 or more .....	119	84	62	22	35
<b>VALUE</b>					
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	134	107	95	...	...
Less than \$5,000 .....	-	-	-	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	12	12	12	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	47	40	40	...	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	27	14	14	...	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	43	36	29	...	...
\$35,000 or more .....	5	5	-	...	...
Median .....	\$16 000	\$15 300	\$14 500	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>					
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	90	78	68	...	...
Less than \$40 .....	8	-	-	...	...
\$40 to \$59 .....	19	19	19	...	...
\$60 to \$79 .....	13	13	13	...	...
\$80 to \$99 .....	24	20	20	...	...
\$100 to \$149 .....	19	19	9	...	...
\$150 to \$199 .....	-	-	-	...	...
\$200 or more .....	-	-	-	...	...
No cash rent .....	7	7	7	...	...
Median .....	\$82	\$85	\$78	...	...
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>					
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....	90	78	68	...	...
Median .....	\$71	\$72	\$68	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>					
Less than \$10,000 .....	79	71	61	...	...
25 percent or more .....	11	11	11	...	...
35 percent or more .....	11	11	11	...	...
Not computed .....	8	8	8	...	...
Median .....	16.9	17.4	17.3	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

## Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS . . . . .	App-1
Definition of census tract . . . . .	App-1
Historical background . . . . .	App-1
Description of tracted area . . . . .	App-1
Comparability from census to census . . . . .	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS . . . . .	App-2

### CENSUS TRACTS

**Definition of census tract.**—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

**Historical background.**—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

**Description of tracted area.**—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

**Comparability from census to census.**—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes



in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

#### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

## Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL . . . . . App-3

### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age . . . . . App-3

Race . . . . . App-3

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin . . . . . App-3

Spanish heritage . . . . . App-4

Spanish language . . . . . App-4

Spanish surname . . . . . App-4

Puerto Rican birth or parentage . . . . . App-4

Spanish mother tongue . . . . . App-4

Household . . . . . App-4

Relationship to head of household . . . . . App-4

Group quarters . . . . . App-5

Inmate of institution . . . . . App-5

Family . . . . . App-5

Own children and related children . . . . . App-5

Unrelated individuals . . . . . App-5

Marital status . . . . . App-5

Children ever born . . . . . App-6

School enrollment . . . . . App-6

Years of school completed . . . . . App-6

Residence in 1965 . . . . . App-6

Reference week . . . . . App-6

Employment status . . . . . App-6

Place of work . . . . . App-7

Means of transportation to work . . . . . App-7

Occupation, industry, and class of worker . . . . . App-7

Income in 1969 . . . . . App-7

Poverty status in 1969 . . . . . App-8

### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters . . . . . App-9

Year-round housing units . . . . . App-9

Occupied housing units . . . . . App-9

Vacant housing units . . . . . App-9

Tenure . . . . . App-10

Persons . . . . . App-10

Year moved into unit . . . . . App-10

Complete kitchen facilities . . . . . App-10

Access . . . . . App-10

Rooms . . . . . App-10

Persons per room . . . . . App-10

Year structure built . . . . . App-10

Units in structure . . . . . App-10

Basement . . . . . App-11

Plumbing facilities . . . . . App-11

Selected equipment . . . . . App-11

Heating equipment . . . . . App-11

Automobiles available . . . . . App-11

Value . . . . . App-11

Mean value . . . . . App-11

Contract rent . . . . . App-12

Gross rent . . . . . App-12

Mean gross rent . . . . . App-12

Gross rent as percentage of income . . . . . App-12

### GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Age.**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

**Race.**—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

**Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.**—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

**Spanish heritage.**—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

**Spanish language.**—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

**Spanish surname.**—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

**Puerto Rican birth or parentage.**—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

**Spanish mother tongue.**—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

**Household.**—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

**Relationship to head of household.**—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

**Group quarters.**—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

**Inmate of institution.**—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

**Family.**—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

**Own children and related children.**—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

**Unrelated individuals.**—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

**Marital status.**—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

**Children ever born.**—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

**School enrollment.**—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

**Years of school completed.**—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

**Residence in 1965.**—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

**Reference week.**—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

**Employment status.**—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

**Place of work.**—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

**Means of transportation to work.**—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

**Occupation, industry, and class of worker.**—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

**Income in 1969.**—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

**Poverty status in 1969.**—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

**Housing units and group quarters.**—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Year-round housing units.**—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

**Vacant housing units.**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.



New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

**Tenure.**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Persons.**—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

**Year moved into unit.**—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

**Complete kitchen facilities.**—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Access.**—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

**Rooms.**—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

**Persons per room.**—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Year structure built.**—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

**Units in structure.**—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

**Basement.**—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

**Plumbing facilities.**—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Selected equipment.**—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

*With more than one bathroom.*—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

*With public water supply.*—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

*With public sewer.*—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

*With air conditioning.*—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

**Heating equipment.**—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

**Automobiles available.**—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

**Value.**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

**Mean value.**—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

APPENDIX B—Continued

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

**Contract rent.**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Gross rent.**—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

**Mean gross rent.**—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

**Gross rent as percentage of income.**—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

## Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR . . . . .	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA . . . . .	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION . . . . .	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

### SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

**SAMPLE DESIGN**

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (\*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

#### RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

APPENDIX C—Continued

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

**Occupied housing units:**

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

**Vacant housing units:**

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

**SAMPLING VARIABILITY**

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies



APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated  $N/2$ ). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to  $N/2$ . Subtract this standard error from  $N/2$ . Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between  $N/2$  and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to  $N/2$ , cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of  $N/2$  and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50.....	15	1,000.....	60
100.....	20	2,500.....	85
250.....	30	5,000.....	100
500.....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98.....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95.....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90.....	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75.....	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50.....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

APPENDIX C—Continued

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.  
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
* Race .....	20	0.9	* Tenure .....	20	0.2
* Age .....	20	0.8	* Rooms .....	20	1.0
* Household relationship .....	20	0.5	* Persons per room .....	20	0.4
* Family composition .....	20	0.6	* Value .....	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects) ....	15	1.6	Units in structure .....	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage .....	15	1.7	Year structure built .....	20	0.9
School enrollment .....	15	1.0	Heating equipment .....	20	0.8
Years of school completed .....	20	1.0	Basement .....	20	0.9
Residence in 1965 .....	15	2.0	Source of water .....	15	1.0
Employment status .....	20	0.8	Sewage disposal .....	15	1.0
Place of work .....	15	1.3	Air conditioning .....	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work .....	15	1.3	Year moved into unit ....	15	1.1
Occupation .....	20	1.1	Gross rent .....	20	0.9
Industry .....	20	1.1	All other—20 percent ....	20	1.0
Class of worker .....	20	1.1	—15 percent ....	15	1.2
Income—persons .....	20	1.0			
—families .....	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons .....	20	1.9			
—families .....	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent .....	20	1.0			
—15 percent .....	15	1.2			

<sup>1</sup>Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

## Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### Population Census Reports

#### Volume I.

#### CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-A.

##### NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-B.

##### GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-C.

##### GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-D.

##### DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

#### Volume II.

#### SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

### Housing Census Reports

#### Volume I.

#### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-A.

##### GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-B.

##### DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

#### Volume II.

#### METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

#### Volume III.

#### BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

#### Volume IV.

#### COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

#### Volume V.

#### RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.  
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"  
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.  
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

**Joint Population-Housing Reports**

**Series PHC(1).  
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).  
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR  
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).  
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED  
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

**Additional Reports**

**Series PHC(E).  
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).  
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

**Computer Summary Tapes**

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

**First Count**—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

**Second Count**—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

**Third Count**—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States

**Fourth Count**—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

**Fifth Count**—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

**Sixth Count**—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female). In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.